

# 1 Kings Commentaries

Wisdom of God was in Solomon 1 Ki 3:16-27, 28

2 SAMUEL

2 KINGS

Chart from recommended resource [Jensen's Survey of the OT](#) - used by permission  
[1 Kings Chart](#) from Charles Swindoll

## 1 KINGS RESOURCES

### 1 Kings Commentary, Sermon, Illustration, Devotional

TIMELINE OF THE BOOKS OF SAMUEL, KINGS & CHRONICLES									
1107	1011				971	931	853	722	586
1 Samuel	2 Samuel				1 Kings	1 Kings	2 Kings		
31	1-4	5-10	11-20	21-24	1-11	12-22	1-17	18-25	
1 Chronicles 10		1Chr 11-19		1Chr 20-29	2Chronicles 1-9	2Chronicles 10-20	2Chronicles 21-36		
<p>Legend: B.C. dates at top of timeline are approximate. Note that 931BC marks the division of the Kingdom into Southern Tribes (Judah and Benjamin) and Ten Northern Tribes. To avoid confusion be aware that after the division of the Kingdom in 931BC, the Southern Kingdom is most often designated in Scripture as "Judah" and the Northern Kingdom as "Israel." Finally, note that 1Chronicles 1-9 is not identified on the timeline because these chapters are records of genealogy.</p>									

#### THE DOWNWARD SPIRAL

[Click to Enlarge](#)

#### Comparison of 1 Samuel thru 2 Chronicles

[Kings of Israel](#)  
[Click to enlarge](#)

1 Chronicles covers the same period of time as 2 Samuel and both describe the reign of David (See the Timeline above) whereas 2 Chronicles covers the same period of time as 1 Kings and 2 Kings and both describe the time from Solomon to the Babylonian Captivity. In Chronicles the kings of Israel (See table below where Jeroboam I identifies first of the kings of the 10 Northern tribes) are not mentioned unless they do something that relates to the kings of Judah. Note that the word "chronicle" means "a continuous and detailed account of historical events arranged in order of time." In First and Second Chronicles God has given us a very accurate history so that we can know all that He wants us to know about the period of the kings.

## DIFFERENCES BETWEEN SAMUEL, KINGS & CHRONICLES

<b>SAMUEL &amp; KINGS</b>	<b>FIRST &amp; SECOND CHRONICLES</b>
Prophetic Perspective: Message of Judgment	Priestly Perspective: Message of hope
Prophetic authorship: Emphasizes the prophetic ministry and moral concerns	Priestly authorship: Emphasizes the priestly ministry and spiritual concerns
The Fortunes of the Thrones	Continuity of the Davidic line
More Negative: Rebellion & Tragedy	More Positive: Apostasy, but hope in face of tragedy
Record of both Israel and Judah	Record primarily of Judah
Man's Failings	God's Faithfulness
Morality	Redemption
Emphasizes the throne of earthly kings	Earthly throne (temple) of the heavenly King
Emphasizes Kings and Prophets	Emphasizes the Temple and the Priests
Political and kingly	Religious and priestly
Compiled by authors soon after the events	Compiled by a priest: Ezra many years after the events
Written shortly after the beginning of the captivity in Babylon	Written shortly after the return from the captivity
Adapted Wilkinson's Talk thru the Bible & Jensen's Survey of the OT	

## CHRIST IN 1 KINGS A M HODGKIN

- [Christ in All the Scriptures - Contents](#)

Christ in the Historical Books

4. The Six Books of the Kings: [1&2 Samuel; 1&2Kings; 1&2Chronicles]

In the Hebrew, these six books are only three, each pair forming but one book.

Samuel and Kings form a consecutive history. The Key-note of both is Kingdom.

Chronicles is the story of 2Samuel and 1 & 2 Kings told over again from a different standpoint. Its Key-note is Theocracy. It deals only with the Kingdom of Judah, and relates to the history as it touches the Temple and the worship of God. It was possibly written by Ezra.

The special privilege of the Children of Israel was to have God for their King, and to be chosen by Him to be a peculiar people unto Himself, to show forth His praise in the world.

During the period of the Judges, Israel had rejected God from being their King. This rejection reached a climax in Samuel's day, when "they asked for a King like all the nations" [1Sam 8:5,19,20]. When God's children are afraid of being different from the world around them, they lose their power of testimony for Him.

God gave them Saul-- a King after their own heart.

When Saul broke God's covenant through disobedience, God gave them David-- "a King after His own heart" [1Sam 13:13,14].

David was a type of the one perfect King. Solomon, likewise, was a type of Him. But after Solomon, God's power departed from the kings and became vested in the prophets. Elijah sent word to Ahab, "Behold, Elijah is here! And Ahab went to meet Elijah" [1Kings 18:8,16] As [D.L.] Moody said, "Who was king now?" Moses was a prophet. Samuel was a prophet, as well as being the last of the Judges, and also priest. But the great line of prophets began with Elijah, and they represented God to His people through all the years of the decline and fall of the monarchy.

### III. Christ in the Historical Books

#### 7. 1Kings --

We need the magnificent reign of Solomon, the Prince of Peace, to complete the picture of Christ our King. The Lord said to David: "Behold, a son shall be born to thee, who shall be a man of rest; and I will give him rest from all his enemies round about; for his name shall be Peaceable, and I will give peace and quietness in Israel all his days." Solomon's peaceable kingdom was the result of the victories David had obtained. [Likewise,] it is because Christ has fought and conquered our enemies that we can enjoy the peace of His glorious reign in our hearts. The Kingdom of God is "righteousness, and peace, and joy in the Holy Ghost" (1Chron 22:9, margin; Rom 14:17).

#### The Temple. [1Kings ch. 5 - 8]

The glory of Solomon's reign was the building of the Temple. He seems to have been raised up specially for this purpose, for David says: "He hath chosen Solomon my son to sit upon the throne of the kingdom of the Lord over Israel. And He said unto me, Solomon thy son, he shall build My house and My courts... Take heed now, for the Lord hath chosen thee to build an house for the sanctuary: be strong, and do it" (1Chr 28:5-10). But for the account of the Temple, we will wait till we come to the Book of Chronicles.

"Solomon in All his Glory." [cp. Mat 6:28,29]

The wisdom of Solomon is a foreshadowing of the wisdom of Christ, in "whom are hid all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge" [Col 2:3].

Psalm 72 is a "Psalm for Solomon." It describes the glory of his kingdom, but it finds its perfect fulfillment only in the reign of One greater than Solomon, who shall indeed one day "have dominion from sea to sea, and from the river unto the ends of the earth." But though the millennial fulfilment of this Psalm is yet to come, it has a fulfilment already in those hearts where the King is reigning in righteousness. Solomon said to Hiram, King of Tyre, "The Lord my God hath given me rest on every side, so that there is neither adversary nor evil occurrent" (1King 5:4). The magnificence of his kingdom is described in 1Kings 4:21-34: "And Solomon reigned over all the kingdoms, from the river unto the land of the Philistines, and unto the border of Egypt: they brought presents, and served Solomon all the days of his life... And he had peace on all sides round about him. And Judah and Israel dwelt safely, every man under his vine and under his fig tree."

#### The Queen of Sheba. [1Kings 10:1-13; 2Chr 9:1-12]

Our Lord Himself draws the contrast between the Queen of Sheba, who "came from the uttermost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon," and the men of His generation, who were so indifferent though "a Greater than Solomon" was among them [Mat 12:42]. Following the same line of thought, the visit of the Queen is a beautiful picture of a soul coming to the Saviour and finding full satisfaction in Him. (Ed: See caveats regarding **Typology - Study of Biblical types**)

She came from afar off, and we "who sometimes were afar off are made nigh by the blood of Christ." [Eph 2:13]

She brought all her hard questions to Solomon, and communed with him of all that was in her heart. We may bring all our difficulties to the Lord, and we shall find, as she did, that "there is not anything hid from the King" which He cannot solve for us. We, too, shall find that He is "made unto us wisdom" [1Cor 1:30].

And when she had seen all his wisdom, and riches, and the appointments of his kingdom, and his marvellous buildings, there was no more spirit in her. And she said: "It was a true report that I heard in mine own land of thy acts, and of thy wisdom. Howbeit I believed not the words, until I came, and mine eyes had seen it; and, behold, the half was not told me: thy wisdom and prosperity exceedeth the fame that I heard. Happy are thy men, happy are these thy servants, which stand continually before thee, and that hear thy wisdom. Blessed be the Lord thy God, which delighted in thee, to set thee on the throne of Israel: because the Lord loved Israel for ever, therefore made He thee king, to do judgment and justice" (1Kin 10:6-9). [cp. 1Cor 2:9; 1Joh 3:2]

The Kingdom Divided. [1Kings 12 and onward]

Then follows the history of the divided kingdom-- a picture of the divided heart and of the impossibility of serving two masters. The kings of Israel [the northern kingdom] followed the example of "Jeroboam, the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin," by setting up the worship of the golden calves, and all their kings were given to idolatry. The history of the Kingdom of Israel is an almost unbroken story of wickedness, king after king coming to the throne through the murder of his predecessor.

2Kings 17 gives us the account of the Captivity of Israel, and goes fully into the reason of this punishment. They had descended to the very level of the nations whom God had [commanded] His people [to] drive out of the land-- exactly what He had predicted, as the result of their disobedience, had come to pass. They forsook the Lord, and served the gods of the heathen, and walked in their ways, and wrought according to their wickedness, and therefore God permitted the King of Assyria to carry Israel away captive into Assyria, according to His warning, given by Moses in Deu 29:24-28. "And the Lord rejected all the seed of Israel, and afflicted them, and delivered them into the hand of spoilers, until He had cast them out of His sight" (2Kin 17:20).

The Prophets.

Long before the outward semblance of royalty had disappeared, God had transferred the power from the kings to the prophets. Out of the darkness of this evil time, two figures stand forth as His witnesses, showing us that through all the failure, God was quietly working onwards towards His eternal Kingdom of Righteousness.

Elijah and Elisha, in the contrast of their characters and of their mission, remind us of John the Baptist and of our Saviour. Our Lord Himself referred to John the Baptist as fulfilling the prophecy that Elijah must first come before the coming of the Son of Man. "Elias verily has come," He said [Mat 17:10-13]. Elijah the rugged prophet of the wilderness, clad in his mantle and leathern girdle-- the ordinary dress of the Fellaheen [sic.], which every prophet wore-- suddenly bursts upon the scene in the court of Ahab, and pronounces the judgment of the Lord. "As the Lord liveth, before whom I stand, there shall not be night-mist, nor rain these years, but according to my word" [1Kin 17]. [Note: "The matar or 'rain' falls at all hours during the winter, while the tal or 'night-mist' falls in the night in summer and autumn." (Rev. J. Neil)]. The secret of his power lay in those few words "before whom I stand." He knew what it was to have power with God, and therefore, he had power with man. He reminds us of John, clad in the same manner, at the court of Herod, denouncing, as fearlessly, the sins of that king [Mar 6:17,18].

On Mount Carmel [1Kin 18], it was "at the time of the offering of the evening sacrifice" that God sent the fire from heaven. We have several instances of deliverance coming at the time of the morning or evening sacrifice, reminding us of the power of the Cross which those sacrifices foreshadowed.

The Forerunner.

When God was about to send the rain in answer to Elijah's prayer, Elijah sent Ahab the message, "Prepare thy chariot, and get thee down, that the rain stop thee not." [1Kin 18:44]. And then it appears that Elijah acted the part of saïs to Ahab. The modern saïs of Egypt is the "runner" attached to the household of kings and nobles. The same custom was in vogue in Israel, for Samuel warned the people that the king they so eagerly desired would exact this oppressive custom of his subjects: "He will take your sons, and appoint them for himself, for his chariots, and to be his horsemen; and some shall run before his chariots" [1Sam 8:11]. "These facts lend great force to the act of Elijah, who, in an ecstasy of joy and zeal at the triumph of Jehovah, and desirous to 'honour the King' who for a brief moment had honoured God, when the hand of the Lord came upon him, girded up his loins, and ran before Ahab to the entrance of Jezreel-- that is, for a distance of some twenty miles or more across the plain of Esdraelon the man of God acted as the saïs or runner of the King, clearing the way for his chariot and announcing his arrival!" [Palestine Explored, Rev. J. Neil]. Does not this office of outrunner explain the figure of Hebrews 6:20: "whither Jesus entered for us as a forerunner"? He who, in His condescension, has said that in heaven "He will gird Himself and make (His people) sit down to meat, and will come forth and serve them," is pictured here as having entered only a brief moment earlier to announce their arrival and to be prepared to receive them there [Luke 12:37].

Elisha. [His call is recorded in 1Kings 19.]

Elisha's was a ministry of blessing and healing. In this he was a type of Christ. We have, moreover, in the life and miracles of Elisha a series of most beautiful lessons on Christian life and service. "Ploughing one day with his father's oxen and servants, in the open country, he saw the outlawed prophet of Gilead coming towards him. Passing by, he cast his mantle upon him. Elisha knew what the sign meant. He was a wealthy man. The call was to follow Elijah as a servant, pour water on his hands, perhaps to die with him. There was no time to think, the decision had to be made in a moment. The call of God in his heart was at once responded to. Obtaining leave to say farewell to his parents, he kills the oxen, smashes up the implements, and shows to all his companions that he has no more to do with his former life. God is calling each one of us, let us follow at whatever cost" (W.H. Wilson).

# THE OLD TESTAMENT REFLECTIONS OF CHRIST PAUL R. VAN GORDER

- [OT Reflections of Christ](#)

## 1 KINGS

The books of Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles present the history of the Kingdom of Israel. The first four give it from a human standpoint, and in Chronicles, it is seen from God's viewpoint.

The time covered by 1Kings is about 120 years. The book begins with the death of David and closes with the death of Ahab. One Bible scholar has said, "During this time the nation passes from affluence and influence to poverty and paralysis." The tragic note sounded in 1Kings 11:1 marks a turning point in Israel's history. "But King Solomon loved many foreign women... " As a result, the flesh prevailed over the Spirit. We therefore read these sad words in 1Kings 11:4, "When Solomon was old, ... his wives turned away his heart after other gods."

When 1Kings opens, Samuel is dead and David is dying. 1Kings 2 tells how this shepherd, warrior, king, and psalmist went to be with the Lord. Solomon, David's son, then ascended to the throne of all Israel. This book is important because it tells a story of sharp contrast: first, Israel's greatest splendor; second, Israel's tragic downfall. After Solomon's death, there was a rebellion. The nation divided into two kingdoms-- Israel in the north and Judah in the south. King after king led the people into idolatry. It's the old story of sin followed by punishment.

Two men stand out more conspicuously than all the rest named in 1Kings-- Solomon and Elijah. The story really centers upon these two leaders. As we study these men, we fulfill the purpose for this volume-- to see Christ in every book of the Old Testament.

## SOLOMON'S REIGN--

The name Solomon means "peace." His reign is a type or picture of that reign of peace by Him who is greater than Solomon [Luke 1:32; Mat 12:42]. (Ed: See caveats regarding **Typology - Study of Biblical types**)

Solomon's reign was notable for five outstanding reasons:

Wisdom (1Kings 3:9-12; 4:29-34).

Jewish legend says that Solomon could even converse with the beasts of the field. His proverbs, 3,000 of which are recorded, demonstrate the great wisdom that God had given him. What marvelous guidelines they are for the conduct of life even now!

Peace and prosperity (1Kings 4:25).

Solomon's reign was an unusual time for Israel. The land had been torn apart by war. Now came a time of calm, of peace. "And Judah and Israel dwelt safely, every man under his vine and under his fig tree, from Dan even unto Beersheba, all the days of Solomon" (1Kings 4:25).

The building of the temple (1Kings 5-7).

Solomon's temple was unsurpassed in his day for its splendor and luxury. It was the crown jewel of Solomon's reign. Out of Israel came 30,000 men working in relays of 10,000 per month. In addition, 150,000 "strangers," 70,000 of them carriers and 80,000 stone workers, along with 3,300 supervisors, assisted in the work.

God enters the temple (1Kings 8).

When the structure was completed and dedicated, the glory cloud, the **Shekinah**, came down and filled it. This was the visible manifestation of the presence of God in the midst of His people.

The visit of the Queen of Sheba (1Kings 10).

This influential ruler said to Solomon, "It was a true report that I heard in mine own land of thy acts and of thy wisdom" (1Kings 10:6). The wealthy ruler was so impressed with what she had heard and seen that she gave the glory to God, saying, "Blessed by the LORD thy God, who delighted in thee, to set thee on the throne of Israel" (11Kings 0:9). A Gentile queen beholding the wealth and beauty of Solomon's reign is a picture of what God has yet in store for this earth.

## ONE GREATER THAN SOLOMON--

The gospel according to Matthew begins with the words, "The book of the genealogy of Jesus Christ, the son of David." The designation "son of David" immediately brings Solomon to mind, arrayed in all his kingly glory. His reign is a foreview of what will take place when David's greater Son, the Lord Jesus Christ, rules over the earth.

God has decreed that a man is going to rule this world in wisdom. Isaiah wrote, "And there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a Branch shall grow out of his roots; and the Spirit of the LORD shall rest upon Him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD, ... but with righteousness shall He judge the poor, and reprove with equity for the meek of the earth; and He shall smite the earth with the rod of His mouth, and with the breath of His lips shall He slay the wicked" (Isa 11:1,2,4).

Our Lord's millennial reign will be a time of peace and prosperity. The prophet Micah declared of Christ, "And He shall judge among many people, and rebuke strong nations afar off; and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruning hooks; nation shall not lift up a sword against nation, neither shall they learn war anymore. But they shall sit every man under his vine and under his fig tree, and none shall make them afraid; for the mouth of the LORD of hosts hath spoken it" (Mic 4:3,4).

A temple will again stand in old Jerusalem. If you study carefully Ezekiel 40 through 49, you will learn about this magnificent edifice. The glory of the Lord will fill that place, and people of all nations will come to it. Micah predicted,

Many nations shall come, and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, and to the house of the God of Jacob (Mic 4:2).

Zechariah delivered this additional prophecy:

And it shall be, in that day, that living waters shall go out from Jerusalem;  
half of them toward the former sea, and half of them toward the hinder sea;  
in summer and in winter shall it be.

And the LORD shall be king over all the earth;  
in that day shall there be one LORD, and His name one.

And it shall come to pass that everyone that is left of all the nations which came against Jerusalem shall even go up from year to year to worship the King, the LORD of hosts, and to keep the feast of tabernacles. (Zech 14:8,9,16).

## FROM KINGS TO PROPHETS--

How tragic the change! Chapter 10 tells of Solomon and all his glory. Then chapter 11 tells of Solomon's sin, chronicles the beginning of the rebellion by Jeroboam, and records Solomon's death. The division of the kingdom and fall into idolatry soon followed. We naturally wonder why. The answer, of course, is that fallen man spoils everything he touches.

From this point onward, the Lord God no longer revealed Himself primarily to kings; rather, He turned to the prophets. From 1Kings 11 to the beginning of the New Testament, God spoke to His people primarily through these specially chosen men.

## ELIJAH--

The experiences of Elijah the prophet give us a challenge for today, for he was active in a time of apostasy. The end of our age will also be marked by apostasy, so a study of the evil men of Elijah's day will tell us what may be expected. The same conditions exist now as did then. [King] Ahab had married Jezebel. This wicked woman introduced Baal worship and other forms of idolatry. Ahab was sitting in the place of authority on the throne of Israel, yet he was denying the God of Israel. Similar conditions are sometimes seen in the conduct of the religious leaders of our day.

In 1Kings 18 we read of two prophets, Obadiah and Elijah. Obadiah feared the Lord and fed the prophets of God who were hiding in a cave. But he lived in the house of Ahab, a compromising position! Ahab never spoke a word against Obadiah. But concerning Elijah, the wicked king said, "Art thou he who troubleth Israel?" (18:17). Elijah did not shrink from a confrontation with Ahab. God's exoneration of Elijah took place on Mount Carmel, and that prophet became the instrument of God's judgment upon the the prophets of both Baal and the groves [ie., places of worship to multiple idols].

## PRACTICAL TRUTH--

In 1Kings, one truth looms large on the horizon: a government that leaves God out, whether dictatorship or democracy, is doomed to

failure. Government by man always ends in disorder. Yet even though the thrones of earth disintegrate, the throne of heaven will abide forever.

## COMMENTARIES THAT CAN BE BORROWED FROM ARCHIVE.ORG

Explanation - The following list includes not only commentaries but other Christian works by well known evangelical writers. Most of the resources below are newer works (written after 1970) which previously were available only for purchase in book form or in a Bible computer program. The resources are made freely available by archive.org but have several caveats - (1) they do not allow copy and paste, (2) they can only be checked out for one hour (but can be checked out immediately when your hour expires giving you time to read or take notes on a lengthy section) and (3) they require creating an account which allows you to check out the books free of charge. To set up an account click [archive.org](http://archive.org) and then click the picture of the person in right upper corner and enter email and a password. That's all you have to do. Then you can read these more modern resources free of charge! I have read or used many of these resources but not all of them so ultimately you will need to be a Berean ([Acts 17:11+](http://Acts 17:11+)) as you use them. I have also selected works that are conservative and Biblically sound. If you find one that you think does not meet those criteria please send an email at <https://www.preceptaustin.org/contact>. The resources are listed in alphabetical order by the author's last name and some include reviews of the particular resource. For hundreds of other commentaries and books that can be borrowed see [Christian Commentaries Online](#).

[1, 2 Kings Commentary](#) (New American Commentary).By: Paul House (440 pages, 1995)

James Rosscup - **This is one of the most helpful more concise evangelical studies.** He opens each section with comments relating it with the wider biblical picture, often gives pertinent remarks on verses, and ends sections with apt principles to apply. The well-researched work benefits teachers and preachers and is lucid for lay people. The introduction (27–84) shows carefully informed conservative convictions, with some detail about a single author, chronology, the political context, miracles (which he believes did occur), literary issues, the structure and plot of the two books, theological issues (monotheism vs. idolatry, etc.), and other matters. House often supports comments with pertinent data from other Scripture or outside ancient sources. He deals with many of the problems. The verse by verse remarks at times could offer more, but other works can supplement him (cf. Patterson/Austel, for example).

[Expositor's Bible Commentary](#) - Volume 4 - 1-2 Kings, 1-2 Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, Job - 1092 pages (1976)

James Rosscup - Patterson, R. D. and Hermann J. Austel. "1 and 2 Kings," Expositor's Bible Commentary is a "Staunch conservative work very well done in detail verse by verse, handling problems, using a wide range of relevant literature, **The reader finds both the regular commentary and the notes sections packed with pertinent information.**"

[Bible Knowledge Commentary - Old Testament](#) - 1-2 Kings by Thomas Constable. Dallas Theological Seminary Faculty

James Rosscup - Constable shows awareness of Hebrew word meanings, has much good exegesis and judicious comments on many of the verses, even if brief. On several problem areas he offers helpful data, and reflects awareness of literature. This is a contributive conservative effort.

[First and Second Kings](#) by Hubbard, Robert L., 1943- (1991) 252 pages (Everyman's Bible Commentary)

[Bible Exposition Commentary - Old Testament](#) - Warren Wiersbe - always worth checking

[With the Word](#) - Devotional Commentary - Warren Wiersbe - chapter analysis

[Wiersbe's Expository Outlines on the Old Testament](#) by Wiersbe, Warren W

"Even the most difficult Scriptures come alive as Warren Wiersbe leads you book-by-book through the Old Testament and helps you to see the "big picture" of God's revelation. In this unique volume, you will find: • Introductions and/or outlines for every Old Testament book • Practical expositions of strategic chapters • Special studies on key topics, relating the Old Testament to the New Testament • Easy-to-understand expositions that are practical, preachable, and teachable If you have used Dr. Wiersbe's popular BE series, you know how simple and practical his Bible studies are, with outlines that almost teach themselves. If not, you

can now discover a wonderful new resource. This work is a unique commentary on every book of the Old Testament. It contains new material not to be found in the BE series.

[Be distinct : standing firmly against the world's tides : OT commentary 2 Kings & 2 Chronicles](#) by Wiersbe, Warren

[The Kings of Israel and Judah](#) - George Rawlinson - **online, no restrictions** (see [table of contents below](#))

**Cyril Barber** - Rawlinson's handling of the remainder of 1 Kings 10-2 Kings 25 provides **one of the finest syntheses of biblical history that has ever been written**. Rawlinson's chronology is lacking, but this in itself is not sufficient to condemn his work to oblivion.... ***What is important is that here we have a work that makes the OT come alive.***

[1 & 2 Kings](#) by McGee, J. Vernon

[Elijah: Confrontation, Conflict, and Crisis](#) by Howard G Hendricks

James Rosscup - Here are expository messages by one of America's long-time noted spiritual life speakers, a professor at Dallas Theological Seminary. Hendricks developed these lessons in Bible conference ministry, making them practical to effect change. **They are suggestive for preachers and devotionally stimulating for any readers.**

[The Communicator's Commentary. 1, 2 Kings](#) By: Dilday, Russell H (Now published as Preacher's Commentary)

Cyril Barber - Dilday, Russell H. One [and] Two Kings. The Communicator's Commentary. Waco, TX: Word Books, 1987. A well-articulated commentary. The Introduction is brief and to-the-point. Dilday sees the purpose of these book as illustrating the "Sovereign Lord of History using men and nations to work out his redemptive purposes." Throughout there is evidence of the author's wide reading. Prominence is given, however, to liberal and Baptist writers (a strange mix when one considers the historic roots of the Southern Baptist movement). The comments on the text are very brief. While the chapters are well-written, they lack a homiletic outline. They do follow the text, and Dilday's rhetorical acumen is evident on every page.

James Rosscup - The president of Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary in Fort Worth, Texas has given a thoroughly studied, clear, well-illustrated and applied work that **furnishes rich assistance to an expositor**. Dilday frequently gives different views on an issue and includes many footnotes with further sources for added help.

[2 Kings \(Word Biblical Commentary\)](#) - T R Hobbs

James Rosscup - He places the writing in the early part of the captivity by one writer, and is thorough on literature pertaining to 2 Kings as well as on matters of text, exegesis and theology. Students can glean considerable material that is worthwhile.

[The Politics of God and the Politics of Man](#) Ellul, Jacques. (BORROW).

Cyril Barber - Basing his political theory on the fact that the problems of our times are theological and not sociological, the writer shows from a study of 2 Kings how God has provided a blueprint for self government in the Bible. Rewarding reading.

[I and II Kings: A Commentary. Old Testament Library.](#) Gray, John. (BORROW)

Cyril Barber - An expansion and revision of the writer's earlier commentary. Includes a vast amount of archaeological and exegetical material, covers every significant verse, and makes a valuable though critical contribution to the study of these books.

James Rosscup - This is an attempt to provide a fresher technical, liberal commentary than the work of Montgomery which preceded it by 13 years. It uses works of the German form critical approach.

[Second Kings. Forms of the Old Testament Literature.](#) Long, Burke O. (BORROW)

Cyril Barber - Walter Bruggemann wrote of this book, "Long has written a shrewd, discerning, and comprehensive study that will become an enduring point of reference for future study. It is evident that Long knows all the literature in a thorough and masterful way. He is, moreover, intentional about method, and works his method with power and insight.... The focal point of his study is form analysis ... [and] in his case the study of the text spills over, well beyond form criticism into a wealth of analytic and interpretive insight. His book is a



model for mobilizing detail into a sensible and illuminating whole.”

[Readings in I Kings: An Interpretation Arranged for Personal and Group Bible Study, with Questions and Notes](#) Wallace, Ronald S (BORROW).

Cyril Barber - “In this concise, practical commentary on I Kings, Wallace succeeds in giving ‘fresh thoughts fresh clothing.’... He draws readers into biblical characters’ lives ... and his love for the Bible is evident as he bridges the centuries to show each stories’ modern practicality. He sees ‘persons like ourselves in situations that we can easily match with our own today,’ and he pulls no punches exposing their human foibles and weaknesses.”--Bookstore Journal. (See also [Elijah And Elisha Expositions From The Books Of Kings](#) By: Ronald S. Wallace - BORROW)

[Solomon to the Exile: studies in Kings and Chronicles](#) Whitcomb, John Clement, Jr.(BORROW)

Cyril Barber - An ideal book for discussion groups. Recreates the OT setting, graphically depicts the cause of decline in Israel and Judah, and draws valid lessons from these incidents that are applied to the needs of the present.

[Golden nuggets from forgotten places : selected studies from Kings and Chronicles](#)by Swindoll, Charles

[Come walk in my ways](#) 1 & 2 Kings/ 2 Chronicles by Arthur, Kay,

[Exposition of 1 Kings \(MP3 Series\)](#)Dale Ralph Davis - colorful speaker and writer.

[All the kings and queens of the Bible : tragedies and triumphs of royalty in past ages](#)by Lockyer, Herbert

[New International Biblical Commentary: 1 and 2 Kings \(NIBC, 7\)](#)Iain W Provan

[Layman's Bible Book Commentary: 1 & 2 Kings, 2 Chronicles Volume 6](#)- John H Traylor

[Survey of Israel's History - Revised Edition](#) - Leon Wood - 416 pages (1986). [See user reviews](#)

James Rosscup - This is one of the most rewarding surveys available from the standpoint of giving a survey and yet pausing on key problem areas to state a well-considered view and specific supports marshalled briefly. It is firmly evangelical.

[Israel: from Conquest to Exile : a Commentary on Joshua-2 Kings](#)By: John James Davis and John C Whitcomb (548 pages)

**Comment** - This book is highly rated ([see reviews](#)). Below is an excerpt -

#### **MULTIPLYING WIVES (1 Kings 11:1–8)**

During the first twenty-four years of Solomon’s reign it might appear that Pharaoh’s daughter was his only wife (cf. 1 Kings 3:1; 6:37–7:1). This might be concluded from the statement in 11:1 that “Solomon loved many foreign women, together with the daughter of Pharaoh.” And this would be a highly desirable interpretation, for God does not approve of polygamy (Matt. 19:5) and He blessed Solomon marvellously during those years. On the other hand, it must be recognized that God had also richly blessed David during the early years of his reign, and that in spite of a polygamous household (2 Sam. 3:1–5; 5:12–16). Furthermore, the Song of Solomon implies a God-honoring relationship between Solomon and the Shulamite maiden at a time when he already had sixty queens and eighty concubines (Song 6:9, 13). Finally, Solomon must have married Naamah the Ammonitess a couple of years before he became king, and thus before he married Pharaoh’s daughter, for Rehoboam was forty-one when Solomon died at the end of a forty-year reign (1 Kings 14:21; 2 Chron. 12:13).<sup>2</sup>

Why did God permit David and Solomon to multiply wives? God had said to David through Nathan the prophet: “I gave thee thy master’s house, and thy master’s wives into thy bosom” (2 Sam. 12:8). But this must be understood as God’s permissive will, even as our Lord explained with regard to divorce: “Moses for the hardness of your heart suffered you to put away your wives: but from the beginning it hath not been so” (Matt. 19:8). Not only did Moses specifically warn kings against multiplying wives to themselves (Deut. 17:17), but he also gave the tragic examples of multiple wives in the homes of Abraham (Gen. 16:1–6) and Jacob (Gen. 34:30; 35:21ff.). Jealous wives (Gen. 30:16) and spoiled children (1 Kings 1:6) were the inevitable fruit of polygamy, and Solomon had to lament over his son Rehoboam: “who knoweth whether he will be a wise man or a fool? yet will he have rule over all my labor wherein I have labored, and wherein I have showed myself wise under the sun” (Eccles. 2:19). Thus, God, in His providence, saw to it that both David and Solomon suffered severely for establishing polygamous households.

But the one consideration that must have overridden all others in the thinking of Solomon was the desire to establish diplomatic ties with the hundreds of city-states and kingdoms of the eastern Mediterranean and the Fertile Crescent. The most effective way to confirm a commercial or political treaty with a foreign king was to marry one of his daughters and give her a prominent position in the court. Theoretically a king would think twice before offending a father-in-law. This was a common and accepted practice among ancient rulers, and Solomon (contrary to the known will of God) conformed to this standard.<sup>3</sup>

However, multiplying wives was only the beginning of contradictions and disasters. Each wife, as a true representative of her father's kingdom, brought with her the religious paraphernalia and the priests of her god. As we shall see in Chapter 30, Jezebel brought with her from Phoenicia 850 prophets of Baal and Asherah when she came to Israel to be Ahab's queen (by arrangement of their fathers Omri and Ethbaal who planned thus to cement a political treaty).

Let us attempt to picture the situation that began to develop around Jerusalem during the last fifteen or twenty years of Solomon's reign. It must have been like Massachusetts Avenue in Washington, D.C., lined with the embassies and legations of many nations—little islands of foreign culture within the borders of the United States. A few years ago I visited this section of our capital city and walked into a fabulously beautiful Moslem mosque crowned with a white limestone minaret piercing the sky above. The costly structure was built with contributions from fifteen predominantly Moslem countries of Africa and Asia, so that there, on that 30,000 square-foot portion of American soil, the god Allah is officially honored!

So it was during Solomon's declining years. Shrines to pagan gods with attending priests and guardian queens dotted the hills surrounding Jerusalem. And there they remained for three hundred years—inviolable and untouched even during the reigns of such reforming kings as Asa, Jehoshaphat, Uzziah, and Hezekiah. At last, during Josiah's great reform movement toward the end of the seventh century B.C., these "high places" around the city were destroyed (2 Kings 23:13). And two centuries after that, Nehemiah pronounced God's sad epitaph on Solomon's folly: "Did not Solomon king of Israel sin by these things? yet among many nations was there no king like him, and he was beloved of his God and God made him king over all Israel: nevertheless even him did foreign women cause to sin" (Neh. 13:26).

[Ancient Christian Commentary on Scripture - 1-2 Kings, 1-2 Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther](#) edited by Marco Conti

## STUDY BIBLES

[KJV Bible Commentary](#) - Hindson, Edward E; Kroll, Woodrow Michael. Over 3000 pages of the entire OT/NT. Well done conservative commentary that interprets Scripture from a literal perspective. Pre-millennial.

Very well done conservative commentary that interprets Scripture from a literal perspective

The King James Version Bible Commentary is a complete verse-by-verse commentary. It is comprehensive in scope, reliable in scholarship, and easy to use. Its authors are leading evangelical theologians who provide practical truths and biblical principles. Any Bible student will gain new insights through this one-volume commentary based on the timeless King James Version of the Bible.

[The King James Study Bible Second Edition](#) 2240 pages (2013) (Thomas Nelson) General Editor - Edward Hindson with multiple contributing editors. . Pre-millennial. See [introduction on How to Use this Study Bible](#)

[NKJV Study Bible: New King James Version Study Bible](#) (formerly "The Nelson Study Bible - NKJV") by Earl D Radmacher; Ronald Barclay Allen; Wayne H House. 2345 pages. (1997, 2007). Very helpful notes. Conservative. Pre-millennial.

[The MacArthur Study Bible](#) - John MacArthur. Brief but well done notes [1,275 ratings](#)

[ESV Study Bible](#) - Excellent resource but not always literal in eschatology and the nation of Israel [6,004 ratings](#)

[HCSB Study Bible](#) - conservative notes.

[The Holman Illustrated Study Bible](#) Includes the excellent Holman maps but otherwise of little help in serious study.

[NIV Study Bible](#) - (2011) 2570 pages - Use this one if available as it has more notes than edition below. This resource has been fully revised in 2020.

[Life Application Study Bible](#): New Living Translation. Has some very helpful notes. [4,445 ratings](#)

[The Defender's Study Bible : King James Version](#) by Morris, Henry M. Excellent notes for well known creationist.

[Ryrie Study Bible Expanded Edition](#) (1994) 2232 pages

[The David Jeremiah study bible](#) - (2013) 2208 pages. [2,272 ratings Logos.com](#) - "Drawing on more than 40 years of study, Dr. David Jeremiah has compiled a legacy resource that will make an eternal impact on generations to come. 8,000 study notes. Hundreds of enriching word studies"50+ Essentials of the Christian Faith" articles."

[The Apologetics Study Bible Understand Why You Believe](#) by Norman Geisler

[NIV Archaeological Study Bible](#) (2005) 2360 pages [950 ratings](#) (See also [Archaeology and the Bible - OT and NT](#))

[NIV Cultural Backgrounds Study Bible. Bringing to Life the Ancient World of Scripture](#) Keener, Craig and Walton, John. Editors (2017)

[Believer's Bible Commentary](#) by MacDonald, William (1995) 2480 pages. One of my favorites. Often has some excellent devotional comments.

Dr. John MacArthur, Jr. - "Concise yet comprehensive - the most complete single-volume commentary I have seen."

Warren Wiersbe - "For the student who is serious about seeing Christ in the Word."

[The Word in life Study Bible](#) - interesting format. Not your routine study Bible. Worth checking the very informative notes. (e.g., [here is a picture of Jesus' post-resurrection appearances.](#))

[Wycliffe Bible Commentary](#) - Charles Pfeiffer - 1560 pages (1962). [214 ratings](#) Less detailed than the KJV Bible Commentary. Conservative. Notes are generally verse by verse but brief.

Rosscup - Conservative and premillennial scholars here have been experts in their fields. The work contains brief introductions and attempts to give a verse-by-verse exposition, though it does skip over some verses. The treatments vary with the authors, but as a whole it is a fine one-volume commentary for pastors and students to use or give to a layman. Outstanding sections include, for example: Whitcomb on Ezra-Nehemiah-Esther; Culver on Daniel; Ladd on Acts; Harrison on Galatians; Johnson on I Corinthians; and Ryrie on the Johannine Epistles.

[New Bible Commentary](#) - (1994)

[The Experiencing God Study Bible : the Bible for knowing and doing the will of God](#)- Blackaby, Henry (1996) 1968 pages - CHECK THIS ONE! Each chapter begins with several questions under the title "PREPARE TO MEET GOD." Then you will interesting symbols before many of the passages. The chapter ends with a "DID YOU NOTICE?" question. This might make a "dry chapter" jump off the page! Read some of the [48 ratings](#)

[Compact Bible commentary](#) by Radmacher, Earl D; Allen, Ronald Barclay; House, H Wayne, et al - 954 pages. Multiple contributors to the comments which are often verse by verse. The comments are brief but meaty and can really help your study through a given book. A sleeper in my opinion.

[NIV archaeological study Bible](#) (2005) 2360 pages [950 ratings](#) (See also [Archaeology and the Bible - OT and NT](#))

[NIV cultural backgrounds study Bible. bringing to life the ancient world of scripture](#)Keener, Craig and Walton, John. Editors (2017)

[Evangelical Commentary on the Bible](#) - editor Walter Elwell (1989) 1239 pages.

## MISCELLANEOUS RESOURCES

[IVP Background Commentary - OT - John Walton](#)

[Zondervan Atlas of The Bible](#) By: Umair Mirza

[Dictionary of Biblical Imagery](#) - free for use online with no restrictions (i.e., you do not need to borrow this book). Editors Leland Ryken, J C Wilhoit, Tremper Longman III - This is a potential treasure chest to aid your preaching and teaching as it analyzes the meaning of a host of Biblical figures of speech. Clue - use the "One-page view" which then allows you to copy and paste text. One downside is there is no index, so you need to search 3291 pages for entries which are alphabetical.

[Dictionary of deities and demons in the Bible \(DDD\)](#) - 950 pages (1995) Read some of the [65 ratings](#) (4.8/5 Stars). A definitive in

depth resource on this subject. Very expensive to purchase.

[Unger's bible handbook : a best-selling guide to understanding the bible](#) by Unger, Merrill F

[Halley's Bible Handbook](#) Henry H. Halley - (2000) 2720 pages (much larger than original edition in 1965 and no time limit on use).  
([Halley's Bible handbook : an abbreviated Bible commentary - one hour limit](#) 1965 872 pages)

Rosscup - A much-used older evangelical handbook bringing together a brief commentary on Bible books, some key archaeological findings, historical background, maps, quotes, etc. It is helpful to a lay Bible teacher, Sunday School leader, or pastor looking for quick, pertinent information on a Bible book. This is the 72nd printing somewhat revised. Halley packed in much information. Unger's is better overall, but that is not to say that Halley's will not provide much help on basic information.

[The Shaw Pocket Bible Handbook](#) - Editor - Walter Elwell (1984) 408 pages.

"This hardback is small in size but packed full of content: Brief summaries of every book of the bible, cultural, archaeological and historical info, word definitions, pictures, maps and charts." Worth checking!

[Eerdmans' Handbook to the Bible](#) (1983) 688 pages

[The New Unger's Bible Dictionary](#) by Unger, Merrill Frederick, 1909-

[Every prophecy of the Bible](#): Walvoord, John F

J.Sidlow Baxter: Explore The Book - pdf [Vol. 2 Judges to Esther](#)

[Jensen's Survey of Bible \(online\)](#) by Jensen, Irving [140 ratings](#) (NT) [133 ratings](#) (OT) This is a classic and in conjunction with the following three resources should give you an excellent background to the Bible book you are studying. Jensen has some of the best Book charts available and includes "key words." He also gives you some guidelines as to how to begin your inductive study of each book.

[What the Bible is all about](#) by Mears, Henrietta. This is a classic and is filled with "pearls" from this godly teacher of God's Word.

[Talk thru the bible](#) by Wilkinson, Bruce [The Wilkinson & Boa Bible handbook : the ultimate guide to help you get more out of the Bible](#)

[Today's Handbook of Bible Times & Customs](#) by Coleman, William L

[Nelson's New Illustrated Bible Manners & Customs : How the People of the Bible Really Lived](#) by Vos, Howard Frederic

[The New Unger's Bible Dictionary](#) by Unger, Merrill Frederick, 1909-

[Nelson's Expository Dictionary of the Old Testament](#) by Unger, Merrill. Indexed by English word and then any related Hebrew nouns or verbs. Definitions are solid and geared to the lay person.

[Nelson's Expository Dictionary of the Old Testament](#) by Unger, Merrill

## HEBREW WORD STUDIES

[Theological Wordbook of the Old Testament](#) by Harris, R. Laird - (5/5 Stars) One of the best OT lexicons for studying Hebrew words.

[Here is a link to TWOT](#) which has no time limit on use and does allow copy and paste. Can be downloaded as PDF.

[Hebrew honey : a simple and deep word study of the Old Testament](#) by Novak, Alfons, (332 pages) Indexed by English words. No Strong's numbers to help you determine if you are researching the correct Hebrew word. Here is a "work around" - go to page 289 and see if there is an annotation of the Scripture you are studying. E.g., say you want to see if there is anything for "heart" in Ezek 11:19. In the Scripture list find an entry for Ezek 11:19 with the English word "Heart." Now go look up "Heart" (on page 123). It does take some effort, but you might glean an insight not described in other Hebrew lexicons.

[Vine's Expository Dictionary of Old Testament and New Testament Words](#) - pdf. The old standby. You can also borrow [Vine's complete expository dictionary of Old and New Testament words](#)

[Nelson's Expository Dictionary of the Old Testament](#) by Unger, Merrill. Indexed by English word and then any related Hebrew nouns or verbs. Definitions are solid and geared to the lay person.

[Expository Dictionary of Bible Words](#) by Richards, Larry, It does not go into great depth on the Greek or Hebrew words but does have some excellent insights.

[So That's What it Means \(Theological Wordbook\)](#) - Formerly titled "Theological Wordbook" edited by Charles Swindoll. It is now under this new title [So That's What it Means](#) and can be borrowed - it is more like a dictionary than a lexicon but the comments are superb! The contributors include Donald Campbell, Wendell Johnston, John Witmer, John Walvoord

[Synonyms of the Old Testament-Robert Girdlestone](#)

## APOLOGETICS

[The Apologetics Study Bible Understand Why You Believe](#) - Comments from over 90 leading apologists, including: Ted Cabal, Lee Strobel, Chuck Colson, Norm Geisler, Josh McDowell, Albert Mohler, J.P. Moreland, [see reviews](#). Here is a review from [The Christian Reviewer](#).

[Baker Encyclopedia of Christian Apologetics](#) by Geisler, Norman

Cyril Barber - This is a goldmine of valuable information! Well-indexed. Covers everything from "Absolute Truth" to "Zen Buddhism." Extensive articles on such topics as "Agnosticism," "Annihilationism," "Bible, Alleged Errors in," "Gnosticism," "Miracles in the Bible," "New Testament Manuscripts," and "Objections to Resurrection," "Big Bang Theory," "Edward John Carnell," "Christ, Death of," are only a few of the insightful essays in this masterful work. Each article has been written in an understandable way, and a 28 page bibliography forms a valuable source for further research. An excellent resource.

[Evidence That Demands A Verdict](#) - Josh McDowell

[The New Evidence that Demands a Verdict](#) - Josh McDowell

[More Than A Carpenter](#) - A modern classic by Josh McDowell - Great resource for those who are skeptical that Jesus is fully God, fully Man.

[Encyclopedia of Bible difficulties](#) by Archer, Gleason L - or [here with no restrictions](#)

[Hard Sayings of the Bible](#) - Walter Kaiser

[When Critics Ask](#) - Norman Geisler

## MANNERS AND CUSTOMS IN THE BIBLE

[Today's Handbook of Bible Times & Customs](#) by Coleman, William L

[Nelson's New Illustrated Bible Manners & Customs : How the People of the Bible Really Lived](#) by Vos, Howard Frederic

[Manners & Customs of the Bible](#) (The New Manners and Customs) Freeman, James M., 1827-1900 Published 1998

[The New Manners and Customs of Bible Times](#): Gower, Ralph, 1933- Published 1987

[Manners and Customs of Bible lands](#) By: Wight, Fred Published 1983

[Manners and Customs in the Bible](#) By: [Matthews, Victor Harold](#) Published 1991

[Handbook of life in Bible times](#) By: Thompson, J. A. (John Arthur), 1913-2002 Published 1986

[Illustrated dictionary of Bible manners and customs](#) By: Deursen, A. van (Arie), 1891-1963 Published 1982

[The Illustrated Guide to Bible Customs & Curiosities](#) by Knight, George W.

[Orientalisms in Bible lands, giving light from customs, habits, manners, imagery, thought and life in the East for Bible students](#) By: Rice, Edwin Wilbur, 1831-1929 Published 1910

[Bible manners and customs](#) By: Mackie, G. M. 1854-1922 Published 1898

[Teach it to your children : how kids lived in Bible days](#) By: Vamosh, Miriam Feinberg, author

[Everyday life in Bible times : work, worship, and war](#) By: Embry, Margaret Published 1994

[Everyday living : Bible life and times : fascinating, everyday customs and traditions from the people of the Bible](#) Published 2006

[The Land and the Book; or, Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery, of the Holy land](#) By: Thomson, William M. (William McClure), 1806-1894 Published 1880

[Eastern manners illustrative of the Old Testament history](#) By: Jamieson, Robert, 1802-1880 Published 1838

[Scripture manners and customs : being an account of the domestic habits, arts, etc., of Eastern nations mentioned in Holy Scripture](#) Published 1895

**1 KINGS**  
**VERSE BY VERSE COMMENTARY**  
**Bruce Hurt,MD**  
**UNDER CONSTRUCTION**

[1 Kings 1:1](#)

[1 Kings 1:2](#)

[1 Kings 1:3](#)

[1 Kings 1:4](#)

[1 Kings 1:5](#)

[1 Kings 1:6](#)

[1 Kings 1:7](#)

[1 Kings 1:8s](#)

[1 Kings 1:9](#)

[1 Kings 1:10](#)

[1 Kings 1:11](#)

[1 Kings 1:12](#)

[1 Kings 1:13](#)

[1 Kings 1:14](#)

[1 Kings 1:15](#)

[1 Kings 1:16](#)

[1 Kings 1:17](#)

[1 Kings 1:18](#)

[1 Kings 1:19](#)

[1 Kings 1:20](#)

[1 Kings 1:21](#)

[1 Kings 1:22](#)

[1 Kings 1:23](#)

[1 Kings 1:24](#)

[1 Kings 1:25](#)

[1 Kings 1:26](#)

[1 Kings 1:27](#)

[1 Kings 1:28](#)

[1 Kings 1:29](#)

[1 Kings 1:30](#)

[1 Kings 1:31](#)

[1 Kings 1:32](#)

[1 Kings 1:33](#)

[1 Kings 1:34](#)

[1 Kings 1:35](#)

[1 Kings 1:36](#)

[1 Kings 1:37](#)

[1 Kings 1:38](#)

[1 Kings 1:39](#)  
[1 Kings 1:40](#)  
[1 Kings 1:41](#)  
[1 Kings 1:42](#)  
[1 Kings 1:43](#)  
[1 Kings 1:44](#)  
[1 Kings 1:45](#)  
[1 Kings 1:46](#)  
[1 Kings 1:47](#)  
[1 Kings 1:48](#)  
[1 Kings 1:49](#)  
[1 Kings 1:50](#)  
[1 Kings 1:51](#)  
[1 Kings 1:52](#)  
[1 Kings 1:53](#)

---

[1 Kings 2:1](#)  
[1 Kings 2:2](#)  
[1 Kings 2:3](#)  
[1 Kings 2:4](#)  
[1 Kings 2:5](#)  
[1 Kings 2:6](#)  
[1 Kings 2:7](#)  
[1 Kings 2:8](#)  
[1 Kings 2:9](#)  
[1 Kings 2:10](#)  
[1 Kings 2:11](#)  
[1 Kings 2:12](#)  
[1 Kings 2:13](#)  
[1 Kings 2:14](#)  
[1 Kings 2:15](#)  
[1 Kings 2:16](#)  
[1 Kings 2:17](#)  
[1 Kings 2:18](#)  
[1 Kings 2:19](#)  
[1 Kings 2:20](#)  
[1 Kings 2:21](#)  
[1 Kings 2:22](#)  
[1 Kings 2:23](#)  
[1 Kings 2:24](#)  
[1 Kings 2:25](#)  
[1 Kings 2:26](#)  
[1 Kings 2:27](#)  
[1 Kings 2:28](#)  
[1 Kings 2:29](#)  
[1 Kings 2:30](#)  
[1 Kings 2:31](#)  
[1 Kings 2:32](#)  
[1 Kings 2:33](#)  
[1 Kings 2:34](#)  
[1 Kings 2:35](#)  
[1 Kings 2:36](#)  
[1 Kings 2:37](#)  
[1 Kings 2:38](#)  
[1 Kings 2:39](#)  
[1 Kings 2:40](#)  
[1 Kings 2:41](#)

[1 Kings 2:42](#)

[1 Kings 2:43](#)

[1 Kings 2:44](#)

[1 Kings 2:45](#)

[1 Kings 2:46](#)

---

1 Kings 3:1

1 Kings 3:2

1 Kings 3:3

1 Kings 3:4

1 Kings 3:5

1 Kings 3:6

1 Kings 3:7

1 Kings 3:8

1 Kings 3:9

1 Kings 3:10

1 Kings 3:11

1 Kings 3:12

1 Kings 3:13

1 Kings 3:14

1 Kings 3:15

1 Kings 3:16

1 Kings 3:17

1 Kings 3:18

1 Kings 3:19

1 Kings 3:20

1 Kings 3:21

1 Kings 3:22

1 Kings 3:23

1 Kings 3:24

1 Kings 3:25

1 Kings 3:26

1 Kings 3:27

1 Kings 3:28

---

1 Kings 4:1

1 Kings 4:2

1 Kings 4:3

1 Kings 4:4

1 Kings 4:5

1 Kings 4:6

1 Kings 4:7

1 Kings 4:8

1 Kings 4:9

1 Kings 4:10

1 Kings 4:11

1 Kings 4:12

1 Kings 4:13

1 Kings 4:14

1 Kings 4:15

1 Kings 4:16

1 Kings 4:17

1 Kings 4:18

1 Kings 4:19

1 Kings 4:20

1 Kings 4:21

1 Kings 4:22



1 Kings 4:23  
1 Kings 4:24  
1 Kings 4:25  
1 Kings 4:26  
1 Kings 4:27  
1 Kings 4:28  
1 Kings 4:29  
1 Kings 4:30  
1 Kings 4:31  
1 Kings 4:32  
1 Kings 4:33  
1 Kings 4:34

## 1 KINGS / 2 KINGS 1 CHRONICLES / 2 CHRONICLES Inductive Bible Study Courses

Precept Ministry International 1-800-763-8280

[Click discussion of the value of Inductive Study](#)

[Download Lesson 1 of Precept Inductive Course on Samuel, Kings and Chronicles](#)

- [1 Samuel 1-31 God's Search For a Man After His Own Heart](#)
- [2 Samuel; 1 Chronicles - Life of David, A Man After God's Own Heart](#)
- [1 Kings 1-15:8 - Divided Heart - A Divided Nation](#)
- [1 Kings 15-2 Kings 1; 2 Chronicles 14-20 - God Searches For A Heart Fully His](#)
- [1 Kings 2-14; 2 Chronicles 21-25 Passing the Mantle](#)
- [2 Kings 15-20; 2 Chronicles 26-32 Revival Or Captivity?](#)
- [2 Kings 21-25, 2Chr 33-36, Zephaniah - The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly](#)
  
- [Study Helps for Divided Heart/Divided Nation](#)
- [Study Helps for God Searches For a Heart Fully His](#)
- [Study Helps for Passing the Mantle](#)
- [Study Helps for Spare Your People, Lord](#)
- [Study Helps for Where are You Going?](#)
- [Study Helps for Prepared to Meet Your God](#)
- [Study Helps for Revival or Captivity](#)
- [Study Helps for The Good, The Bad, and the Ugly](#)

## DON ANDERSON Teaching Notes Life of Solomon

See also studies on [Elijah](#) and [Elisha](#)

[Solomon Chart Scans \(studies 1-24\)](#)

- 
- 1– 2 Sam. 12:24-25, 1 Chronicles 22:2-19, 28:1-21
  - 2 – 1 Kings 1:1-53
  - 3 – 1 Kings 2:1-12
  - 4 – 1 Kings 2:13-46
  - 5 - 2 Chronicles 1:1-12

- 6 - Proverbs 2:1-15
- 7 – Song Of Solomon 3:1-11
- 8 – 1 Kings 4:20-34
- 9 – 1 Kings 5:1-18, 2 Chronicles 2:1-18
- 10 – 1 Kings 6:1-38
- 11 – 1 Kings 7:1-12
- 12 – 1 Kings 8:1-21, 2 Chronicles 5:1-14
- 13 – 1 Kings 8:22-61
- 14 – 1 Kings 9:1-9, 2 Chronicles 7:11-22
- 15 – 1 Kings 9:10-28, 2 Chronicles 8:1-18
- 16 – 1 Kings 10:1-13, 2 Chronicles 9:1-12
- 17 – 1 Kings 10:14-29
- 18 – Ecclesiastes 1:1-18
- 19 – Ecclesiastes 2:1-11
- 20 – Ecclesiastes 2:12-26
- 21 – 1 Kings 11:1-13
- 22 – Proverbs 5:1-23
- 23 – 1 Kings 11:14-43
- 24 – Proverbs 3:1-26

---

Lectures - [Click here for list of all lectures](#). Note that each study corresponds to Scriptures listed above for the respective study

---

Solomon Teacher Notes used for the lectures listed above

- [Solomon study 1](#)
- [Solomon study 2](#)
- [Solomon study 3](#)
- [Solomon study 4](#)
- [Solomon study 5](#)
- [Solomon study 6](#)
- [Solomon study 7](#)
- [Solomon study 8](#)
- [Solomon study 9](#)
- [Solomon study 10](#)
- [Solomon study 11](#)
- [Solomon study 12](#)
- [Solomon study 13](#)
- [Solomon study 14](#)
- [Solomon study 15](#)
- [Solomon study 16](#)
- [Solomon study 17](#)
- [Solomon study 18](#)
- [Solomon study 19](#)
- [Solomon study 20](#)
- [Solomon study 21](#)
- [Solomon study 22](#)
- [Solomon study 23](#)
- [Solomon study 24](#)

---

Solomon Study Notes - **Includes over 1400 pages of notes** (commentaries, Scriptures cross references, illustrations)

- [Solomon study 1](#)
- [Solomon study 2](#)
- [Solomon study 3](#)
- [Solomon study 4](#)
- [Solomon study 5](#)

- [Solomon study 6](#)
- [Solomon study 7](#)
- [Solomon study 8](#)
- [Solomon study 9](#)
- [Solomon study 10](#)
- [Solomon study 11](#)
- [Solomon study 12](#)
- [Solomon study 13](#)
- [Solomon study 14](#)
- [Solomon study 15](#)
- [Solomon study 16](#)
- [Solomon study 17](#)
- [Solomon study 18](#)
- [Solomon study 19](#)
- [Solomon study 20](#)
- [Solomon study 21](#)
- [Solomon study 22](#)
- [Solomon study 23](#)
- [Solomon study 24](#)

## BIBLE.ORG

### Resources on 1 Kings

<a href="#">14. Marks Of A Faithful Servant (2 Kings 2:1-18)</a>	<a href="#">Gregory Brown</a>
<a href="#">13. Characteristics Of Our Faithful God (2 Kings 1)</a>	<a href="#">Gregory Brown</a>
<a href="#">12. Guarding Our Lives And Communities Against Corruption (1 Kings 21)</a>	<a href="#">Gregory Brown</a>
<a href="#">11. Experiencing God's Call (1 Kings 19:19-21)</a>	<a href="#">Gregory Brown</a>
<a href="#">10. Overcoming Bouts With Depression (1 Kings 19:1-21)</a>	<a href="#">Gregory Brown</a>
<a href="#">9. Marks Of A Powerful Prayer Life (1 Kings 18:41-46)</a>	<a href="#">Gregory Brown</a>
<a href="#">8. Steps Towards Revival Pt. 2 (1 Kings 18:16-40)</a>	<a href="#">Gregory Brown</a>
<a href="#">7. Steps Towards Revival Pt. 1 (1 Kings 18:1-15)</a>	<a href="#">Gregory Brown</a>
<a href="#">6. Developing An Effective Prayer Life (1 Kings 17:17-24)</a>	<a href="#">Gregory Brown</a>
<a href="#">5. Lessons From Zarephath Graduate School (1 Kings 17:7-16)</a>	<a href="#">Gregory Brown</a>
<a href="#">4. Lessons From Kerith Valley University (1 Kings 17:1-7)</a>	<a href="#">Gregory Brown</a>
<a href="#">3. Characteristics Of The Person God Uses Greatly Pt 3 (1 Kings 17:1)</a>	<a href="#">Gregory Brown</a>
<a href="#">2. Characteristics Of The Person God Uses Greatly Pt. 2 (1 Kings 17:1)</a>	<a href="#">Gregory Brown</a>
<a href="#">1. Characteristics Of The Person God Uses Greatly Pt. 1 (1 Kings 17:1)</a>	<a href="#">Gregory Brown</a>
<a href="#">The Bible Teacher's Guide, Elijah: Becoming A Person God Can Use Greatly 1 Kings</a>	<a href="#">Gregory Brown</a>
<a href="#">Q. How Does 1 Kings 15:33 And 2 Chronicles 16:1 Fit Together With The Inerrancy Of The Word Of God?</a>	<a href="#">Homer Heater Jr.</a>
<a href="#">4. Abishag (1 Kings 1:1-4, 15b)</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">3. Bathsheba (2 Samuel 11:1-53; 1 Kings 1:1-53; 1 Kings 2:13-25)</a>	<a href="#">Dianne Miller</a>
<a href="#">The Reliability Of Kings And Chronicles</a>	<a href="#">Dianne Miller</a>
<a href="#">7. Do Meu Jeito – A História de Acabe e Jezabel</a>	<a href="#">Michael Gleghorn</a>
<a href="#">Lesson 5: The Man Who Prayed About the Weather (1 Kings 17-19 and James 5:16b-18)</a>	<a href="#">Richard L. Strauss</a>
<a href="#">39. 1 Kings, 2 Kings, 2 Chronicles, Obadiah, Psalms (Jehosopah, Ahab, and the Prophet Elijah)</a>	<a href="#">Steven J. Cole</a>
<a href="#">38. 1 Kings, 2 Chronicles (Various Kings Rise and Fall)</a>	<a href="#">David Colburn</a>
<a href="#">37. Ecclesiastes, 1 Kings, 2 Chronicles, Proverbs (Solomon Reflects)</a>	<a href="#">David Colburn</a>

<a href="#">36. 1 Kings, 2 Chronicles, Psalms, Proverbs (Solomon Builds Temple and Palace and Gathers Great Wealth)</a>	<a href="#">David Colburn</a>
<a href="#">32. 1 Kings, 2 Chronicles, Psalms (Solomon Rises to Power)</a>	<a href="#">David Colburn</a>
<a href="#">3. Elijah Runs Away (1 Kings 19)</a>	<a href="#">Jodi Hooper</a>
<a href="#">1. Elijah Fed by Ravens (1 Kings 17)</a>	<a href="#">Jodi Hooper</a>
<a href="#">2. Elijah on Mount Carmel (1 Kings 18)</a>	<a href="#">Jodi Hooper</a>
<a href="#">4. Ahab &amp; Naboth's Vineyard (1 Kings 21)</a>	<a href="#">Jodi Hooper</a>
<a href="#">Prophets</a>	<a href="#">Jodi Hooper</a>
<a href="#">9. Elijah: God's Humble Prophet 3: The God Who Loves Me As I Am</a>	<a href="#">Melanie Newton</a>
<a href="#">8. Elijah: God's Humble Prophet 2: The God Who Wants Our Hearts to be Completely His</a>	<a href="#">Melanie Newton</a>
<a href="#">7. Elijah: God's Humble Prophet 1: The God of the Impossible Situation</a>	<a href="#">Melanie Newton</a>
<a href="#">16. 1 Kings</a>	<a href="#">Kenneth Boa</a>
<a href="#">6. Solomon (1 Kings 1 - 3)</a>	<a href="#">Jodi Hooper</a>
<a href="#">David</a>	<a href="#">Jodi Hooper</a>
<a href="#">20. Le Règne de Salomon</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">10. 1 Kings</a>	<a href="#">Bill McRae</a>
<a href="#">5. Developing A Giving Heart</a>	<a href="#">Sid Litke</a>
<a href="#">4. Connecting to God through Giving</a>	<a href="#">Sid Litke</a>
<a href="#">3. Finding Financial Contentment</a>	<a href="#">Sid Litke</a>
<a href="#">7. Let Go and Let Others</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">21. The Great Divorce: The Kingdom Divided (1 Kings 12; 2 Chronicles 10)</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">Wholehearted Devotion: Hard Lessons from King Asa</a>	<a href="#">Mary DeMuth</a>
<a href="#">7. Jalanku— Kisah Ahab dan Izebel</a>	<a href="#">Richard L. Strauss</a>
<a href="#">4. The Historical Books</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>
<a href="#">1. Repentance is a Gift--Desire It!</a>	<a href="#">Colin McDougall</a>
<a href="#">13. Elijah's Plea No. 1832</a>	<a href="#">C H Spurgeon</a>
<a href="#">12. Essential Points In Prayer No. 2064</a>	<a href="#">C H Spurgeon</a>
<a href="#">12. The Life and Times of Elijah the Prophet— Israel's Deliverance (1 Kings 20:1-43)</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">11. The Life and Times of Elijah the Prophet— Elijah Throws in the Towel (1 Kings 18:45-19:21)</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">22. The Life and Times of Elisha the Prophet— Three "Birds" with One Stone (1 Kings 19:15-18; 2 Kings 8:16-9:37)</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">10. The Life and Times of Elijah the Prophet— Showdown at the Mount Carmel Corral (1 Kings 18:1-46)</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">21. The Life and Times of Elisha the Prophet— What It Takes to Make a Prophet Weep (1 Kings 19:15-18; 2 Kings 8:7-15)</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">9. The Life and Times of Elijah the Prophet— The Prophet and the Pagans (1 Kings 16:29-17:24)</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">13. The Life and Times of Elijah the Prophet— Ahab "Buys the Farm" or "Payday Someday" (1 Kings 21:1-22:40)</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">An Introduction to the Books of First and Second Kings</a>	<a href="#">David Malick</a>
<a href="#">20. The Reign of Solomon (1 Kings 1-11)</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">3. Regal/Messianic Hope in Deuteronomy, 1, 2 Samuel, and 1, 2 Kings</a>	<a href="#">Greg Herrick</a>
<a href="#">7. My Way— The Story of Ahab and Jezebel</a>	<a href="#">Richard L. Strauss</a>
<a href="#">Selected Bibliography of the Books of Kings</a>	<a href="#">David Malick</a>
<a href="#">An Argument of First and Second Kings</a>	<a href="#">David Malick</a>
<a href="#">1. Casting Shadows</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>
<a href="#">5. Testings By the Brook (Part 2) (1 Kings 17:4-7)</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>

<a href="#">14. The Vulnerability of Victory (1 Kings 19)</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>
<a href="#">Preface to the Life of Elijah</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>
<a href="#">9. Elijah Ministers to Obadiah (1 Kings 18:7-15)</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>
<a href="#">4. Testings By the Brook (Part 1) (1 Kings 17:2-7)</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>
<a href="#">13. The Prayers of Elijah (1 Kings 18:30-46)</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>
<a href="#">8. The Word of the Lord Comes to Elijah (1 Kings 18:1-6)</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>
<a href="#">17. Taking Up Your Mantle (1 Kings 19:19-21)</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>
<a href="#">3. The Message of Elijah (1 Kings 17:1)</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>
<a href="#">12. The Ineffectual Prayers of the Baal Priests (1 Kings 18:23-29)</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>
<a href="#">7. The Death and Resurrection of the Widow's Son (1 Kings 17:17-24)</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>
<a href="#">16. The Restoration of Elijah (1 Kings 19:5-18)</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>
<a href="#">2. The Man Elijah (1 Kings 17:1)</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>
<a href="#">11. When One Becomes a Majority (1 Kings 18:19-22)</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>
<a href="#">6. Testings and Ministry at Zaraphath (1 Kings 17:8-16)</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>
<a href="#">15. The Crisis of Elijah (1 Kings 19:4-14)</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>
<a href="#">1. Introduction and Historical Setting for Elijah</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>
<a href="#">10. Elijah Meets and Rebukes Ahab (1 Kings 18:16-19)</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>

**ALBERT BARNES**  
**Notes on the Old Testament**  
**1 Kings**

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

**BIBLE.ORG**  
**RESOURCES ON 1 KINGS**

<a href="#">Q. How Does 1 Kings 15:33 And 2 Chronicles 16:1 Fit Together With The Inerrancy Of The Word Of God?</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">Abishag (1 Kings 1:1-4, 15b)</a>	<a href="#">Dianne Miller</a>
<a href="#">Bathsheba (2 Samuel 11:1-53; 1 Kings 1:1-53; 1 Kings 2:13-25)</a>	<a href="#">Dianne Miller</a>
<a href="#">The Reliability Of Kings And Chronicles</a>	<a href="#">Michael Gleghorn</a>
<a href="#">Lesson 5: The Man Who Prayed About the Weather (1 Kings 17-19 and James 5:16b-18)</a>	<a href="#">Steven J. Cole</a>
<a href="#">39. 1 Kings, 2 Kings, 2 Chronicles, Obadiah, Psalms (Jehoshaphat, Ahab, and the Prophet Elijah)</a>	<a href="#">David Colburn</a>
<a href="#">38. 1 Kings, 2 Chronicles (Various Kings Rise and Fall)</a>	<a href="#">David Colburn</a>
<a href="#">37. Ecclesiastes, 1 Kings, 2 Chronicles, Proverbs (Solomon Reflects)</a>	<a href="#">David Colburn</a>
<a href="#">36. 1 Kings, 2 Chronicles, Psalms, Proverbs (Solomon Builds Temple and Palace and Gathers Great Wealth)</a>	<a href="#">David Colburn</a>
<a href="#">32. 1 Kings, 2 Chronicles, Psalms (Solomon Rises to Power)</a>	<a href="#">David Colburn</a>
<a href="#">3. Elijah Runs Away (1 Kings 19)</a>	<a href="#">Jodi Hooper</a>
<a href="#">1. Elijah Fed by Ravens (1 Kings 17)</a>	<a href="#">Jodi Hooper</a>
<a href="#">2. Elijah on Mount Carmel (1 Kings 18)</a>	<a href="#">Jodi Hooper</a>
<a href="#">4. Ahab &amp; Naboth's Vineyard (1 Kings 21)</a>	<a href="#">Jodi Hooper</a>
<a href="#">Prophets</a>	<a href="#">Jodi Hooper</a>
<a href="#">9. Elijah: God's Humble Prophet 3: The God Who Loves Me As I Am</a>	<a href="#">Melanie Newton</a>
<a href="#">8. Elijah: God's Humble Prophet 2: The God Who Wants Our Hearts to be Completely His</a>	<a href="#">Melanie Newton</a>
<a href="#">7. Elijah: God's Humble Prophet 1: The God of the Impossible Situation</a>	<a href="#">Melanie Newton</a>
<a href="#">16. 1 Kings</a>	<a href="#">Kenneth Boa</a>
<a href="#">6. Solomon (1 Kings 1 - 3)</a>	<a href="#">Jodi Hooper</a>
<a href="#">David</a>	<a href="#">Jodi Hooper</a>
<a href="#">10. 1 Kings</a>	<a href="#">Bill McRae</a>
<a href="#">5. Developing A Giving Heart</a>	<a href="#">Sid Litke</a>
<a href="#">4. Connecting to God through Giving</a>	<a href="#">Sid Litke</a>
<a href="#">3. Finding Financial Contentment</a>	<a href="#">Sid Litke</a>
<a href="#">7. Let Go and Let Others</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">21. The Great Divorce: The Kingdom Divided (1 Kings 12; 2 Chronicles 10)</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">Wholehearted Devotion: Hard Lessons from King Asa</a>	<a href="#">Mary DeMuth</a>
<a href="#">4. The Historical Books</a>	<a href="#">J. Hampton Keathley, III</a>
<a href="#">1. Repentance is a Gift--Desire It!</a>	<a href="#">Colin McDougall</a>
<a href="#">13. Elijah's Plea No. 1832</a>	<a href="#">C H Spurgeon</a>
<a href="#">12. Essential Points In Prayer No. 2064</a>	<a href="#">C H Spurgeon</a>
<a href="#">13. The Life and Times of Elijah the Prophet— Ahab “Buys the Farm” or “Payday Someday” (1 Kings 21:1-22:40)</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">12. The Life and Times of Elijah the Prophet— Israel's Deliverance (1 Kings 20:1-43)</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">11. The Life and Times of Elijah the Prophet— Elijah Throws in the Towel (1 Kings 18:45-19:21)</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">22. The Life and Times of Elisha the Prophet— Three “Birds” with One Stone (1 Kings 19:15-18; 2 Kings 8:16-9:37)</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">10. The Life and Times of Elijah the Prophet— Showdown at the Mount Carmel Corral (1 Kings 18:1-46)</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">21. The Life and Times of Elisha the Prophet— What It Takes to Make a Prophet Weep (1 Kings 19:15-18; 2 Kings 8:7-15)</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">9. The Life and Times of Elijah the Prophet— The Prophet and the Pagans (1 Kings 16:29-17:24)</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">20. The Reign of Solomon (1 Kings 1-11)</a>	<a href="#">Bob Deffinbaugh</a>
<a href="#">An Introduction to the Books of First and Second Kings</a>	<a href="#">David Malick</a>
<a href="#">3. Regal/Messianic Hope in Deuteronomy, 1, 2 Samuel, and 1, 2 Kings</a>	<a href="#">Greg Herrick</a>
<a href="#">7. My Way— The Story of Ahab and Jezebel</a>	<a href="#">Richard L. Strauss</a>
<a href="#">Selected Bibliography of the Books of Kings</a>	<a href="#">David Malick</a>

## [1. Casting Shadows](#)

[11. When One Becomes a Majority \(1 Kings 18:19-22\)](#)

[6. Testings and Ministry at Zarephath \(1 Kings 17:8-16\)](#)

[15. The Crisis of Elijah \(1 Kings 19:4-14\)](#)

[1. Introduction and Historical Setting for Elijah](#)

[10. Elijah Meets and Rebukes Ahab \(1 Kings 18:16-19\)](#)

[5. Testings By the Brook \(Part 2\) \(1 Kings 17:4-7\)](#)

[14. The Vulnerability of Victory \(1 Kings 19\)](#)

[Preface to the Life of Elijah](#)

[9. Elijah Ministers to Obadiah \(1 Kings 18:7-15\)](#)

[4. Testings By the Brook \(Part 1\) \(1 Kings 17:2-7\)](#)

[13. The Prayers of Elijah \(1 Kings 18:30-46\)](#)

[8. The Word of the Lord Comes to Elijah \(1 Kings 18:1-6\)](#)

[17. Taking Up Your Mantle \(1 Kings 19:19-21\)](#)

[3. The Message of Elijah \(1 Kings 17:1\)](#)

[12. The Ineffectual Prayers of the Baal Priests \(1 Kings 18:23-29\)](#)

[7. The Death and Resurrection of the Widow's Son \(1 Kings 17:17-24\)](#)

[16. The Restoration of Elijah \(1 Kings 19:5-18\)](#)

[2. The Man Elijah \(1 Kings 17:1\)](#)

[J. Hampton Keathley, III](#)

[J. Hampton Keathley, III](#)

[J. Hampton Keathley, III](#)

[J. Hampton Keathley, III](#)

[J. Hampton Keathley, III](#)

[J. Hampton Keathley, III](#)

[J. Hampton Keathley, III](#)

[J. Hampton Keathley, III](#)

[J. Hampton Keathley, III](#)

[J. Hampton Keathley, III](#)

[J. Hampton Keathley, III](#)

[J. Hampton Keathley, III](#)

[J. Hampton Keathley, III](#)

[J. Hampton Keathley, III](#)

[J. Hampton Keathley, III](#)

[J. Hampton Keathley, III](#)

[J. Hampton Keathley, III](#)

[J. Hampton Keathley, III](#)

[J. Hampton Keathley, III](#)

## BRIAN BELL

### 1 Kings

### Sermons

- 1 Kings 1 [I Just Can't Wait to be King](#)
- 1 Kings 2 [Inauguration Day](#)
- 1 Kings 3 [Solomon, Foolish Wise King](#)
- 1 Kings 4 [Wisdom & Wealth](#)
- 1 Kings 5,6 [Hiram's Home Depot](#)
- 1 Kings 7 [Solomon's House, God's House](#)
- 1 Kings 8:1-53 [Containing an Uncontainable God](#)
- 1 Kings 8:54-56 [The Compass Isn't Broke](#)
- 1 Kings 9 [The Lord Appeared...the 2nd Time](#)
- 1 Kings 10 [Royalty, Riches, & Reign](#)
- 1 Kings 11 [Single-Minded](#)
- 1 Kings 12 [Leadership Lessons](#)
- 1 Kings 14 [A Tale of 2 Kings](#)
- 1 Kings 15,16 [Be Brave, Be Strong](#)
- 1 Kings 17:17-24 [Blow Up Your Faith](#)
- 1 Kings 18 [How to Set a Wet Bull on Fire](#)
- 1 Kings 19 [Earth, Wind, & Fire](#)
- 1 Kings 20 [The God of the Hills & Valleys](#)

## BIBLICAL ILLUSTRATOR

### 1 Kings

Illustrations, Outlines, Anecdotes, Expositions, Homiletics, Commentary

- [1 Kings 1](#)

- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

**JIM BOMKAMP**  
**Sermon Notes**  
**1 Kings**

[Click for Table of Contents](#) to the studies below:

- 1 Kings 1 David Has Solomon Crowned As King Over Israel
- 1 Kings 2 Solomon's Immediate Challenges After David's Death
- 1 Kings 3-4 Solomon Assumes His Reign As King
- 1 Kings 5-6 Solomon Begins To Build The Temple
- 1 Kings 7 More Building For Solomon
- 1 Kings 8 Solomon Dedicates The Temple
- 1 Kings 9-10 The Pomp And Glory Of Solomon
- 1 Kings 11 Solomon's Demise
- 1 Kings 12-13 Jeroboam Leads Northern Kingdom Into Idolatry

**GREGORY BROWN**  
**BECOMING A PERSON GOD CAN USE GREATLY**  
**ELIJAH**

- [Introduction](#)
- [1. Characteristics Of The Person God Uses Greatly Pt. 1](#) (1 Kings 17:1)
- [2. Characteristics Of The Person God Uses Greatly Pt. 2](#) (1 Kings 17:1)
- [3. Characteristics Of The Person God Uses Greatly Pt 3](#) (1 Kings 17:1)
- [4. Lessons From Kerith Valley University \(1 Kings 17:1-7\)](#)
- [5. Lessons From Zarephath Graduate School \(1 Kings 17:7-16\)](#)
- [6. Developing An Effective Prayer Life \(1 Kings 17:17-24\)](#)
- [7. Steps Towards Revival Pt. 1](#) (1 Kings 18:1-15)
- [8. Steps Towards Revival Pt. 2](#) (1 Kings 18:16-40)
- [9. Marks Of A Powerful Prayer Life \(1 Kings 18:41-46\)](#)
- [10. Overcoming Bouts With Depression \(1 Kings 19:1-21\)](#)



- [11. Experiencing God's Call \(1 Kings 19:19-21\)](#)
- [12. Guarding Our Lives And Communities Against Corruption \(1 Kings 21\)](#)
- [13. Characteristics Of Our Faithful God \(2 Kings 1\)](#)
- [14. Marks Of A Faithful Servant \(2 Kings 2:1-18\)](#)
- [Appendix 1: Study Group Tips](#)
- [Appendix 2: Reflection Questions](#)
- [Appendix 3: Walking The Romans Road](#)

## CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

### 1 Kings

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

## ALAN CARR

### Sermon Notes

### 1 Kings

Calvary Baptist, Well Done Notes

- [1 Kings 2:36-46 Don't Cross That Line](#)
- [1 Kings 10:1-13 A Greater Than Solomon Is Here](#)
- [1 Kings 10:1-13 There's Nobody Like Him](#)
- [1 Kings 17:1 A Man Sent From God](#)
- [1 Kings 17:1-7 Are You There?](#)
- [1 Kings 17:1-24 Lessons Worth Learning](#)
- [1 Kings 17:1-24 Can God Really Meet Your Need?](#)
- [1 Kings 17:2-7 Dry Brook University](#)
- [1 Kings 17:8-16 The Case Of The Empty Barrel](#)
- [1 Kings 17:8-16 Empty Barrel Graduate School](#)
- [1 Kings 17:17-24 Elijah's On The Job Training](#)
- [1 Kings 18:1-16 The Hireling And The Servant](#)
- [1 Kings 18:16-40 It's Show Time](#)

- [1 Kings 18:17-39 The Showdown On Mount Carmel](#)
- [1 Kings 18:40-46 A Prophet's Work Is Never Done](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-18 What Doest Thou Here?](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-4 How The Mighty Are Fallen](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-21 How The Fallen Are Restored](#)
- [1 Kings 19:15-51 Back In The Saddle Again](#)
- [1 Kings 20:22-29 He's Still God, Even In The Valley](#)
- [1 Kings 21:1-4 It's Not For Sale](#)
- [1 Kings 21:1-4 Deal or No Deal](#)
- [1 Kings 21:17-29 When God says, "That's Enough!"](#)

**RICH CATHERS**  
**Calvary Chapel**  
**Sermon Notes**  
**1 Kings**

- [1 Kings 1-2](#)
- [1 Kings 3-5](#)
- [1 Kings 3:5-15](#)
- [1 Kings 6-8](#)
- [1 Kings 8:22-30](#)
- [1 Kings 9-11](#)
- [1 Kings 11:1-11](#)
- [1 Kings 12-14](#)
- [1 Kings 12-13](#)
- [1 Kings 15-17](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19-21](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-18](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)
- [1 Kings 22:1-38](#)

**ADAM CLARKE**  
**1 Kings Commentary**

Click for brief critique

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)

- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

## CLASSIC COMMENTARIES ISRAEL'S THEOCRACY SAMUEL-CHRONICLES

- Be a Berean with these older works - Acts 17:11+

[The Parallel Histories of Judah and Israel, vol. 1 & 2 Author: Maximilian Geneste](#) Publication Date: 1843 (654 pages)

Volume 1 - Examining the intimate relationship and history between Israel and Judah, Maximilian Geneste provides extensive commentary on the composition and arrangement of the text, historical context, and elucidation of reiterated motifs. Offering direct interpretation through semantics, Geneste seeks to convey the spiritual state of Israel and Judah during this period of time. Volume one covers the text from the reign of Rehoboam until the fall of Jerusalem.

Volume 2 - Examining the intimate relationship and history between Israel and Judah, Maximilian Geneste provides extensive commentary on the composition and arrangement of the text, historical context, and elucidation of reiterated motifs. Offering direct interpretation through semantics, Geneste seeks to convey the spiritual state of Israel and Judah during this period of time. Volume two covers the fall of Jerusalem until the Lamentations of Jeremiah.

Maximilian Geneste was the minister of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Isle of Wight. Geneste is the author of several titles including *A Glance into the Kingdom of Grace and Christ in the Wilderness*. Geneste died on July 27, 1860. ([All notes from Logos.com](#))

[Notes on the Hebrew Text of the Books of Kings by C. F. Burney](#) Publication Date: 1903 (444 pages)

Focusing on providing exegetical commentary on the books of Kings, C. F. Burney's *Notes on the Hebrew Text of the Books of Kings* offers textual criticism, hermeneutic and presuppositional interpretation, and semantic analysis of the text. Looking at the Old Testament parallels throughout the text, Burney delineates the importance of idiomatic and colloquial use of language throughout the books.

[C. F. Burney](#) (1868–1925) was educated at Merchant Taylors' School and at St. John's College, Oxford. Burney went on to become Oriel Professor of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture at Oxford. He was also Canon of Rochester and Fellow of St. John Baptist's College in Oxford. He was the author of several titles including *Outlines of Old Testament Theology*, *Israel's Settlement in Canaan*, *The Aramaic Origin of the Fourth Gospel*, and *The Poetry of Our Lord*.

[Expository Readings on the Books of Kings by John Cumming](#) Publication Date: 1859

Fully illustrating the books of Kings, John Cumming's *Expository Readings on the Books of Kings* offers easy to understand commentary within an exegetical framework. Cumming provides textual criticism, hermeneutics, and exposition of the text, while focusing on practical application of key themes.

Comment - Interesting - seems to have a devotional quality.

[John Cumming](#) (1807–1881) was an influential and renowned preacher of the National Scottish Church in

Covent Garden. He published approximately 180 books in his lifetime. In 1832, Cumming was appointed to the Crown Court Church in Covent Garden, London, a Church of Scotland congregation that catered for Scots living in London. At the time, the congregation had approximately 80 members, but Cumming was able to grow his congregation to around 900, and he regularly preached to congregations of 500-600 on Sundays. Some of his views on eschatology are questionable at best.

---

[The Mystery of the Kingdom: Traced Through the Four Books of Kings](#) by Andrew J. Jukes Publication Date: 1884

Originally delivered as a series of lectures on the books of Samuel and Kings, Andrew J. Jukes offers valuable exegesis, while focusing on the difficult transition from theocracy to monarchy. Jukes distinguishes between use of literal and figurative language within the text, and seeks to elucidate the inherent meaning within the passages.

The book is remarkable as an effort to substantiate the fact of a developmental process in prophecy and revelation, the principle laid down being that God invariably adapts Himself to the condition of those whom He addresses; and the point is aptly and ingeniously illustrated in many ways . . . we have found it to be effective and interesting.—The British Quarterly Review

This classic on 1 Kings is organized as follows:

Introduction. On the Existence and Principle of a Mystic Sense.

I. The General Character of the Books of Kings

II. The Steps Which Led to a King

III. The Steps Which Led to a King (continued)

IV. The Respective Characters of the First Two Kings

V. The Causes of God's Rejection of the First King

VI. The Relative Position of the First Two Kings, From the Rejection Until the Death of Saul

VII. Various Estimates of David, During the Reign of Saul

[Andrew J. Jukes](#) (1815–1901) was a prolific author and clergyman educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. He was an English minister and theologian, who left the Anglican church to join the [Plymouth Brethren](#), and finally to found an independent chapel in Hull. His other major works include *The Law of the Offerings*, *The Restitution of All Things*, *Four Views of Christ*, and *The Differences of the Four Gospels*. Among those influenced by Jukes was [Hudson Taylor](#)

---

[The Kings](#) by [Richard G. Moulton](#) Publication Date: 1896 (308 pages)

*The Kings* contains succinct explanation and clarification on textual arrangement, parallel motifs and figurative language, chronological sequence, and the scope of the text. Intended as an aid for historical interpretation, Richard G. Moulton's commentary provides useful clarity for clergy and laymen alike.

The volume contains a valuable introduction to the book as a piece of literature, and notes are added when necessary. Professor Moulton brings to this work unusual gifts and experience as scholar, teacher, and writer; genuine literary feeling which has been cultivated by close study. Here is not only a "well of English undefiled," but books written in such strong and simple language that a child can understand them. A copy of this edition should be in every family, and we are persuaded it would not remain unread.—The Protestant Episcopal Review

[Richard G. Moulton](#) (1849–1924) was Professor of English Literature at the University of Chicago. Moulton was born in England and educated at Cambridge as a lawyer before immigrating to America—later receiving a PhD from the University of Pennsylvania. He is the author of over 30 titles including *Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist*, *The Literary Study of the Bible*, *World Literature and Its Place in General Culture*, and *The Ancient Classical Drama*.

---

[Notes on 1 Kings](#): [James Davies](#) Publication Date: 1872

Stating that the books of First and Second Kings were originally compiled together and should be viewed as a single narrative, James Davies' *Notes on 1 Kings* provides explication of the purpose, composition, authorship, and the reiteration of theocratic themes throughout the text. Davies utilizes the Septuagint, Latin Vulgate, and *Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia* for clarification on textual arrangement, semantic variation, and historical context.

James Davies is also author of St. Matthew's Gospel, Acts of the Apostles, Book of Common Prayer, and History and Literature of the Tudor and Stuart Periods. Davies was educated at the University of London.

---

[Notes on 2 Kings: James Davies](#) Publication Date: 1873 Pages: 209 Pages: 161

Stating that the books of First and Second Kings were originally compiled together and should be viewed as a single narrative, James Davies' Notes on 2 Kings provides explication of the purpose, composition, authorship, and the reiteration of theocratic themes throughout the text. Davies utilizes the Septuagint, Latin Vulgate, and Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia for clarification on textual arrangement, semantic variation, and historical context.

James Davies is also author of St. Matthew's Gospel, Acts of the Apostles, Book of Common Prayer, and History and Literature of the Tudor and Stuart Periods. Davies was educated at the University of London.

---

[The First and Second Books of Kings: James Robertson](#) Publication Date: 1902 Pages: 273

Looking at purpose, authorship, date of composition, and chronology of the text, James Robertson offers practical explication of the text, while giving special regard to the didactic themes. Robertson provides extensive notes for clarification of key parts of the text, as well as further reading.

Dr. Robertson is the editor of the volume which contains The First and Second Books of Kings, and his name is a guarantee for thorough and judicious work. We have not been a better introduction . . . [its] framework is clearly brought out.—The London Quarterly Review

James Robertson (1839–1902) was educated at the parish school of Drull, the University of Toronto, Princeton Theological Seminary, and Union Theological Seminary. Robertson went on to become the minister of Knox Church in Winnipeg and a missionary in New York. He played a large part in founding the University of Manitoba, as well as hundreds of churches. The Toronto Globe noted at the time of Robertson's death: "No man living knows more about the Canadian Northwest, its resources, its development, its social, moral and religious conditions and necessities."

---

[The Books of the Kings of Judah and Israel: A Harmony of the Books of Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles](#) by William Day Crockett Publication Date: 1897 Pages: 364

Chronologically moving through the Books of Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles, William Day Crockett provides thorough exegesis that is systematically divided between the reigns of Saul, David, and Solomon. Discoursing on Israel's want for a monarchy, Crockett inculcates the reoccurring sin and redemption cycles that Israel initiates—regardless of admonition and warning.

His work is in line with the revival of interest in the Bible as literature. There is an analytical outline, and a full appendix and index. Mr. Crockett has shown skill and judgment that will commend his work to the great mass of students.—Public Opinion

Mr. Crockett's work is an honest, laborious and successful piece of this study of the Old Testament as it is, that is to be so highly commended both a piece of work and as an aid to others in the study of the central section of the history of the Old Testament as it lies in the documents. It ought to have a 'wide acceptance and usefulness.'—The Presbyterian and Reformed Review

William Day Crockett (1869–1930) was Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Canton, Pennsylvania. Crockett is the author of several titles including A Harmony of the books of Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles and A Satchel Guide to Europe

---

[Saul, the First King of Israel: A Scripture Study](#) - Joseph Augustus Miller Publication Date: 1853 Pages: 318

Eminently thoughtful, useful, practical sermons. We do not see how Saul's life-failure could be more profitably set forth.' – Spurgeon

Covering in detail the text of First and Second Samuel, Joseph August Miller explicates the text with the purpose of practical application of critical themes—*exempli gratia*: exemplification of faith, humility, repentance, and obedience. Drawing attention to the intent of the heart rather than the profession of religion and mores, Miller offers insightful and exegetical commentary on the moral state of Israel in the time of Saul.

This is the most interesting and instructive volume. The character and the history of Saul form a striking and affecting study; although, as our author remarks, 'in comparison with the other scripture memoirs, but little has been written on this piece of biography.' With great minuteness, and force, and beauty, he brings out the chief points in the career of the first monarch of Israel; and at the same time makes the narrative of outward events serve as a key to unlock the chambers of his inner being. —The Eclectic Review

Joseph Augustus Miller was educated at Highbury College before being ordained minister of Queen-Street Chapel in Sheffield.

---

[Samuel the Prophet](#) - F. B. Meyer Pages: 280

In Samuel the Prophet, F. B. Meyer discusses the critical themes embedded in the text of First Samuel—in context of Israel's transition to a central government. Meyer's commentary conveys the ramifications of Israel's partiality to obedience of the Lord, and explicitly views this as a period of dispensation for Israel.

He left a big witness as a Christian, husband and expositor on the spiritual life. Here he is clear, simple, to the point, and practical in application. The book is especially suited for pastors, Sunday School teachers and laypersons. Sometimes he overdoes things, as in seeing Hittites and confederates as depicting "The evil habits of the old past" (p. 12). Yet in many cases he is apt, as using Gideon to show the need to look to God for adequacy. He sees Saul as unsaved, having the Spirit on him but not in him (103).- Rosscup

F. B. Meyer (1847—1929) was educated at Brighton College, University of London, and Regent's Park College. Meyer was well known for his friendship with Dwight L. Moody, as well as authoring over forty titles.

---

[David: Shepherd, Psalmist, King](#) - F. B. Meyer Pages: 200

---

[Life and Reign of David](#) by W G Blaikie, 1880 (Only 32 pages)

Cyril J. Barber - One of the finest devotional commentaries ever produced. (This comment is related to Blaikie's Expositor's Bible Commentary entry of 1 Samuel)

Spurgeon - 'Dr. Blaikie is a good writer. This Life of David has supplied a great lack.' – Spurgeon

---

[Samuel and Saul: Their Lives and Times](#) - William Deane Publication Date: 1889 230 pp.

"A pleasing exposition of the Biblical text." – Cyril J. Barber

Examining the roles of Samuel and Saul in Israel, William J. Deane offers comprehensive exposition of the text with regard for key themes and events. Moving chapter-by-chapter the author provides historical context of key events, analysis of Israel's propensity to fall away from the law, and the transition into monarchical rule.

The whole style of treatment is careful and suggestive. The writer avails himself of the labors of English and Continental commentators, so that the reader of this book will have the fullest lights that modern research has thrown on the subject. Such a book will be a distinct acquisition . . .—The London Quarterly and Holborn Review

William J. Deane was Rector of Ashan, Essex.

---

[David: his Life and Times](#) William J. Deane 240 pp.

"A rewarding devotional work." – Cyril J. Barber

---

[Promise and Deliverance, Volume 2 The failure of Israel's Theocracy](#) by S G De Graaf - 1905

Scroll to Page 67-399 for The History of Israel under a Theocracy - goes from Saul to the Captivity to Babylon (1 Samuel - 2 Chronicles)

It can be difficult to find a quality narrative Bible curriculum for teens and adults. The four volume Promise and Deliverance series by S.G. De Graaf, first published years ago, is still among the best. Many years ago Christianity Today called it "A landmark in interpreting the simple stories of the Bible" and that assessment is as valid as ever.

For years the author, Reverend De Graaf, led a weekly class for those who taught Bible to children, both at Sunday schools and at day schools. This book is the fruit of repeatedly answering the question, "How do we tell this Bible story?" and is helpful for teachers of little ones, for teens to study on their own, and also for anyone else who wishes to study the Bible.

So what is so special about the Promise and Deliverance series? It focuses on the meaning of each story and on how to understand and share it. In the introduction to the first volume, the author reminds us that the purpose of telling a story is to make it come alive for the hearer, but also warns us about letting the main point get lost in details. Since God wrote the Bible in order that we might believe, not merely to entertain us, this should never be forgotten.

In each story God reveals himself in a particular way, and the important thing is to try to understand what God intends to reveal to us in that specific story. And, no, it is usually not a moral lesson. Instead, it is usually something about who God is and about how he makes and keeps his covenant with us. He is the main character, says De Graaf, and we must not make the mistake of focusing on human actions instead of on God.

These concepts are fundamental to each of the more than 200 Bible narratives. Each narrative, based on a specific Bible passage, is prefaced with a short section that outlines the main goals of the story. The main thought is summarized in a single sentence, and the actual story follows. Each narrative not only describes the Bible events but also interprets them, applying them to our lives today. Thus Promise and Deliverance can also serve as a devotional. (Description by Annie Kate at The Curriculum Choice)

All 4 Volumes of De Graaf's in Promise and Deliverance:

1. [Promise and Deliverance I: From Creation To The Conquest Of Canaan](#)
2. [Promise and Deliverance II: The failure of Israel's Theocracy](#)
3. [Promise and Deliverance III: Christ's Ministry and Death](#)
4. [Promise and Deliverance IV \(Christ and the Church\)](#)

---

[Lights and Shadows in the Life of King David](#) by Charles Vince 1871 250 pp.

Spurgeon - 'Baptist minister of Birmingham [England]' 'Sermons of the highest order upon a few incidents in David's life. They are models of chaste, subdued, but powerful preaching.'

---

[A Critical History of the Life of David](#) by Samuel Chandler, 1853

Spurgeon - This is a masterpiece as a critical history, and the best of Chandler's productions. Many of the Psalms are explained with commendable learning, but the spiritual element is absent.

---

[The Life and Reign of David](#) by George Smith, 1867

Spurgeon - David's life is here concisely written, with such of the Psalms interwoven as can be referred to special periods. It cannot be read without ministering instruction.

---

[Hannah the Matron](#) and [David the Afflicted Man](#) in Studies of Character from the Old Testament by Thomas Guthrie, 1872 Free Church of Scotland

---

King Saul the man after the flesh - Samuel Ridout - [also available as free download](#) in [Esword an excellent free Bible program \(history of Esword\)](#)

First published in 1900, this practical work is still a blessing to many.

- [Prefatory Note and Introductory](#)
- [Chapter 1. — The State of the People](#)
- [Chapter 2. — The Captivity in the Philistines' Land](#)
- [Chapter 3. — God's Care for His own Honor](#)
- [Chapter 4. — God's Mercy to His Humbled People](#)
- [Chapter 5. — The People's Desire for a King](#)
- [Chapter 6. — The Call of the King](#)

- [Chapter 7. — The New King](#)
- [Chapter 8. — Tested and Found Wanting](#)
- [Chapter 9. — Saul and Jonathan Contrasted](#)
- [Chapter 10. — Saul's Foolish Oath](#)
- [Chapter 11. — Saul's Kingdom Established](#)
- [Chapter 12. — Amalek Spared](#)
- [Chapter 13. — The Man after God's own Heart](#)
- [Chapter 14. — The Breach between Saul and David](#)
- [Chapter 15. — David and Jonathan](#)
- [Chapter 16. — The Priesthood in Connection with David and with Saul](#)
- [Chapter 17. — Saul's Pursuit of David](#)
- [Chapter 18. — The Triumph of Magnanimity](#)
- [Chapter 19. — David and Abigail](#)
- [Chapter 20. — Contrasts of Faith and Failure](#)
- [Chapter 21. — Saul and the Witch of Endor](#)
- [Chapter 22. — David with the Philistines](#)
- [Chapter 23. — David's Chastening and Recovery](#)
- [Chapter 24. — The Death of Saul and Jonathan](#)
- [Chapter 25. — David's Lament over Saul and Jonathan](#)

[The First Book of Samuel W. O. E. Oesterley](#) Publication Date: 1913 Pages: 192

Concisely examining the authorship, composition, canonization, and original text of First Samuel, W. O. E. Oesterly provides thorough exposition of the text. Systematically conveying the spiritual and moral state of Israel in the text, Oesterley utilizes the Septuagint, Peshitta, Latin Vulgate, and Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia for semantic and philological comparison. The author provides extensive notes for critical explanation and analysis of key topics.

W. O. E. Oesterley (1866–1950) was educated at Brighton College, Jesus College, and West Theological College. Oesterley went on to become Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Studies at King's College, London. He is the author of many titles including: The Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach or Ecclesiasticus, The Epistle to Philemon, and The Doctrine of the Last Things: Jewish and Christian.

[Saul: the First King of Israel](#) by Thomas Kirk 1896

“Postmortem of a dead king. Devotional and perceptive.” – Cyril J. Barber

[Samuel the Prophet, and the Lessons of His Life and Times](#) by Robert Steel, 1860

In this study of the character of Samuel, Robert Steel examines how the narratives and characters of the Old Testament, as opposed to the New, present an opportunity to learn from the lives of “men like ourselves,” with “peculiar temptations as well as privileges, and revealed infirmities and well as virtues.” Steel works through the books of Samuel in 24 lessons, from his intriguing calling and the labor of his old age. Drawing out lessons for every-day Christian living, Steel examines the life of Solomon, which touches on “all classes and conditions,” as “one of the brightest examples of holy living and useful labor.”

[Samuel, Saul and David](#) and [Samuel the Ruler](#) in Daily Bible Illustrations by John Kitto

Spurgeon - ‘Should always be consulted’ ‘They are not exactly a commentary, but what marvelous expositions you have there! You have reading more interesting than any novel that was ever written, and as instructive as the heaviest theology. The matter is quite attractive and fascinating, and yet so weighty, that the man who shall study those eight volumes thoroughly, will not fail to read his Bible intelligently and with growing interest.’

[David, King of Israel His Life and Lessons](#) - William Taylor

“Devotional expositions manifesting a depth seldom attained by preachers today.” – Cyril J. Barber

‘A grand work which should be in every library.’



The gentle but compelling style adopted by the author takes each event in David's life, together with the psalms thought to be written at the time, and makes applications helpful to all Christians. Delightful to read devotionally but will also furnish the preacher with much to help in sermon preparation. Taylor is unafraid to make gospel applications when appropriate and this aspect will be appreciated too.

A biography told through a Christian lens. Taylor moves through the chronology of David's life, conveying the events and also giving an objective Christian commentary.

William Taylor (1829-1895), originally from Scotland, was pastor of Broadway Tabernacle, New York for twenty years. This work on the life of David began life as evening messages delivered to his congregation.

---

[Samuel and his Age: a Study in the Constitutional History of Israel](#) - George Douglas 1901 330 pp.

Douglas (1826-1904) was a Hebraist in the Free Church of Scotland, having studied under Thomas Chalmers and came to be a Principle of the Free Church College. "He was a scholarly conservative, skeptical of higher critical views." – DoSCH&T

---

[The Books of the Kings of Judah and Israel: A Harmony of the Books of Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles](#) by William Day Crockett Publication Date: 1897 Pages: 364

Chronologically moving through the Books of Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles, William Day Crockett provides thorough exegesis that is systematically divided between the reigns of Saul, David, and Solomon. Discouraging on Israel's want for a monarchy, Crockett inculcates the reoccurring sin and redemption cycles that Israel initiates—regardless of admonition and warning.

His work is in line with the revival of interest in the Bible as literature. There is an analytical outline, and a full appendix and index. Mr. Crockett has shown skill and judgment that will commend his work to the great mass of students.—Public Opinion

'An attempt to reconcile and correlate the history of the Books of Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles into chronological sequence.' – Cyril J. Barber

Mr. Crockett's work is an honest, laborious and successful piece of this study of the Old Testament as it is, that is to be so highly commended both a piece of work and as an aid to others in the study of the central section of the history of the Old Testament as it lies in the documents. It ought to have a 'wide acceptance and usefulness.'—The Presbyterian and Reformed Review

William Day Crockett (1869–1930) was Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Canton, Pennsylvania. Crockett is the author of several titles including A Harmony of the books of Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles and A Satchel Guide to Europe

---

[Israel's Golden Age: The Story of the United Kingdom](#) - John D Fleming - 1907

Fleming has some liberal tendencies and his exposition is not spiritual.

---

[Scripture Questions Designed Principally for Adult Bible Classes](#) - 1 Samuel - George Bush

Bush was a Biblical scholar, a professor of oriental literature in New York City University, and initially a presbyterian minister.

---

[A Commentary upon the Two Books of Samuel](#) by Patrick Simon, 1703

Combining a pious voice with the objective tone of the Age of Reason, this volume presents the critical commentary of Anglican minister Patrick Simon on the books of Samuel. Recognized as some of the most enduring English Bible commentary, Simon's critical work addresses challenges the church faced during the beginning of the Enlightenment.

---

[Discourses on the History of David; and On the Introduction of Christianity into Britain](#) by George Lawson, 1833

This volume from Presbyterian minister George Lawson includes two works. In the first, he works through the biblical portrait of King David, addressing his obedience and disobedience, faith and fears, and triumph and

trials. He provides exegesis from Chronicles, the Psalms, and Samuel. The second work presents a history of Christianity in Britain from pre-Christian times to the beginning of the Reformation.

---

[A Commentary on the First Book of Samuel](#) by Loring W. Batten Publication Date: 1919 Pages: 236

Loring W. Batten's *A Commentary on the First Book of Samuel* provides critical exegesis on the book of First Samuel that combines thorough exposition, semantic evaluation and pragmatics, and explanatory notes. Batten covers the scope and composition of the text within historical context.

This is a worthy addition to the Bible for Home and School. The notes are always to the point . . . and the composite character of the book is clearly brought out both in the commentary proper and in the brief but well-written Introduction. —The Homiletic Review

Loring W. Batten (1859—1946) was Professor of the Literature and Interpretation of the Old Testament, General Theological Seminary in New York and a former chairman of the Society for Biblical Scholarship (1928).

---

[Analysis of the First Book of Samuel](#) by Lewis Hughes Publication Date: 1885 Pages: 160

Expositionally moving through the book of First Samuel, Lewis Hughes provides comprehensive commentary that elucidates semantic meaning, colloquial language, textual composition, and the scope of biblical history covered. Hughes conveys the text in such a way as to combine succinct clarification and a forbearance of pedantic language.

Unlike many 'Manuals,' the present book will prove a good help . . . it is conceived in a teacher's spirit. —The Schoolmaster

Lewis Hughes was Professor at Corpus Christi College in Cambridge.

---

[Studies in the First Book of Samuel by Herbert Lockwood Willett](#) Publication Date: 1909 Pages: 356

Originally intended as a textbook for the study of First Samuel, Hebert Lockwood Willett offers sound exegesis coupled with end-of-chapter questions for critical application and reflection. Willett's commentary is structured to provide exhortation of the text, familiarization with the original language, and an overview of key events found in First Samuel.

A double purpose is however served by Dr. Willett's book on Samuel; the pupil not only has a fascinating introduction to this book and to its many exciting events, but he is brought face to face with many of his own ethical and religious problems . . . —Book Review Digest

Herbert Lockwood Willett (1864—1944) was educated at Bethany College, Yale University, University of Berlin, and the University of Chicago. Willett went on to become Professor of Semitic Languages and Literature at the University of Chicago and Minister of Memorial Church of Christ, Chicago.

---

[Analysis of the Second Book of Samuel by T. Boston Johnstone](#) Publication Date: 1885 Pages: 220

Focused on connecting the narrative portions of Second Samuel together—chronologically and historically—T. Boston Johnstone provides exposition of the text. Johnstone also includes relevant map sets and examination questions for further clarification and study.

T. Boston Johnstone was Professor at St. Andrews in Scotland. He is also the author of a number of commentaries on Old Testament books.

---

[A Key to the Books of Samuel by R. O. Thomas](#) Publication Date: 1881 Pages: 96

Originally compiled as a study-guide for University examinations, *A Key to the Books of Samuel* provides concise exposition that explicates authorship, historical context, semantic meaning, and parallel structure across books. R. O. Thomas draws upon extra-biblical sources such as Josphus to further clarify key events.

Invaluable to students . . . —Educational Guide

The style is clear, and the explanations full and judicious.—Schoolmaster

R. O. Thomas is the author of many titles including *A Synopsis of [J.] Butler's Analogy of Religion*, *An Outline*

[Sabbath Morning Readings on the Old Testament: The First and Second Books of Samuel](#) by John Cumming Publication Date: 1859  
Pages: 465

Written as a collection of studies to be read on Sunday mornings, John Cumming offers extensive commentary on books of Samuel with regard for Israel's covenant. Moving chapter-to-chapter, Cumming seeks to elucidate the key principles, truths, and lessons found in the books of Samuel.

The expositions are clear, vigorous, and strongly evangelical. There is little to which the critic can take exception there is much, very much, to edify and instruct the candid reader. We are very glad to give these expositions very sincere commendation and to wish for them an extended circulation.—The Baptist Magazine

On his work on Deuteronomy: "And to show that the Old Testament can be preached and is relevant to our lives today, John Cumming (1807-1881), Scottish born preacher and, for many years minister of the National Scottish Church, London, expounds Moses' last treatises with an unction that was characteristic of all that was best in the era in which he lived." – Cyril J. Barber

[John Cumming](#) was Minister of the Scottish National Church at Crown Court.

---

[From Samuel to Solomon](#) by Charles S. Robinson, 1889

The narratives of 1 and 2 Samuel are some of the most exciting and personal narratives of the Old Testament. In this volume, Presbyterian minister Charles S. Robinson draws out 29 lessons from the two books that follow the lives of Samuel, Saul, David, and Solomon—four leaders "whose lives were so individual and yet in many respects so alike." According to Robinson, "whoever understands those men will have attained a knowledge of human nature which will prove valuable to him as a citizen and a Christian."

---

[Lectures on the Life of Samuel: Preached in the Parish of Warminster, Wilts. during Lent, A.D. 1834](#) by William Dalby

In these eight lectures, William Dalby examines the biblical account of Samuel, aiming to "exhibit its truths practically," believing that teaching practical application to be both the most difficult and most important labor of a preacher. Dalby's applications of Scripture to everyday life are eminently readable and enduringly valuable for those seeking to live under the authority of Scripture.

---

[Samuel and His Age: A Study in the Constitutional History of Israel](#) by George C. M. Douglas, 1901

This fascinating volume examines the governmental structure of Israel as it developed in 1 and 2 Samuel. Throughout his analysis of these books, George C. M. Douglas pays particular attention to Samuel, as Israel's second grandest leader after Moses, analyzing how he stewarded and passed off the three offices of prophet, priest, and supreme ruler through his life and the reigns of Saul and David.

[The Books of Chronicles by James G. Murphy](#) Publication Date: 1880 Pages: 164

Expositionally examining the books of Chronicles as a prelude to the New Testament, James G. Murphy provides comprehensive studies on the scope of the text and its relationship to the Pentateuch under the law. Murphy offers thorough analysis of the literary composition and distinguishing characteristics of the text—while relying on extra-biblical sources for clarification on events.

Far beyond anything indicated by the small price of this work is its exceeding value for thoroughness of verbal exposition, exegetical criticism, and homiletic suggestiveness.—Baptist magazine

. . . it contains a vast amount of information, which ministers, Sunday-school teachers, and Bible classes may turn to good account.—Christian World

James G. Murphy was professor of Hebrew and Old Testament at Assembly's College and the author of numerous books, including The Elements of Hebrew Grammar, The Human Mind, A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Genesis, A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Exodus, with a New Translation, and A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Leviticus.

---

[The Books of Chronicles in Relation to the Pentateuch and the "Higher Criticism"](#) by A. C. Hervey Publication Date: 1892 Pages: 184

Originally delivered as a series of five lectures before the Society for Promoting Higher Education, A. C. Hervey provides concise commentary covering authenticity, scope, and application of the text. Hervey seeks to relay the inherent connection between Chronicles and the Pentateuch with regard for the law and redemption. The author emphasizes the reoccurring themes of apostasy and reconciliation throughout the text.

A. C. Hervey (1808–1894) was educated at Eton College and Trinity College, Cambridge before being ordained. Hervey went on to become bishop of Bath and Wells during his life of clerical work.

---

[The Chronicles by Richard G. Moulton](#) Publication Date: 1901 Pages: 300

Covering in detail the genealogy and history covered in the books of Chronicles, Ezra, and Nehemiah, Richard G. Moulton's exposition emphasizes on the restoration of Israel. Moulton expresses the importance of the Chronicles in understanding Israel's historical relationship with Yahweh under the law.

In view of the significance and possible results of Professor Moulton's undertaking, it is not too much to pronounce it one of the most important spiritual and literary events of the times.—The Outlook

Unquestionable here is a task worth carrying out: and it is to be said at once that Dr. Moulton has carried it out with great skill and helpfulness. Both the introduction and the notes are distinct contributions to the better understanding and higher appreciation of the literary character, features, and beauties of the Biblical books treated. —The Presbyterians and Reformed Review

Richard G. Moulton (1849–1924) was professor of English literature at the University of Chicago. Moulton was born in England and educated as a lawyer before immigrating to America.

---

[An Apparatus Criticus to Chronicles in the Peshitta Version](#) with a Discussion of the Value of the Codex Ambrosianus by W. E. Barnes Publication Date: 1897 Pages: 104

Concisely examining the Peshitta (Syriac Vulgate) with regard for semantic variation and omission, W. E. Barnes provides verse-by-verse elucidation of the text. Barnes seeks to convey the inherent purpose of the text—while noting several instances of textual substitution and mistranslation. The author draws upon the Jacobite MS, Florentine MS, Peshitta, Septuagint, and Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia for semantic comparison.

W. E. Barnes (1859–1939) was fellow and chaplain of Peterhouse, Hulsean Professor of divinity, and examining chaplain to the bishop of London. His other works include The Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges: The Two Books of the Kings.

---

[The Books of the Chronicles](#) by R. Kittel Publication Date: 1895 Pages: 90

Examining the composition of the English translation based on the reconstruction of the original Hebrew, R. Kittel provides critical examination of the text with regard for semantic interpretation and historical context. Kittel draws upon the Masoretic Text, LXX, Targum manuscripts, Peshita, and Latin Vulgate in order to draw conclusions on semantic variation and omission. He incorporates views from the early Church Fathers in order to provide further clarification on key topics.

. . . it is not only valuable, but indispensable.—The London Quarterly Review

R. Kittel (1853–1929) was educated at Tübingen University before becoming professor of Old Testament at the University of Leipzig.

---

[The First and Second Books of Chronicles](#) by A. Hughes-Games Publication Date: 1902 Pages: 240

Viewing the books of 1 and 2 Chronicles as an aggregate of compiled history, A. Hughes-Games offers in-depth exposition of the text from historical context—while looking at the original compilation of the books in the Septuagint. Following an extensive introduction to the text covering literary composition, canonical positioning, semantic variations, and questions of authenticity, A. Hughes-Games moves verse-by-verse while offering clarification of critical points.

A. Hughes-Games was venerable archdeacon of Holy Trinity Church, Hull.

---

[The Chronicle of Man, or, The Genealogies in the Book of Chronicles Viewed as Foreshadowing the Purpose of the Ages](#) by F. M. Fearnley Publication Date: 1875 Pages: 288

F. M. Fearnley's *The Chronicle of Man, or The Genealogies in the Book of Chronicles Viewed as Foreshadowing the Purpose of the Ages* provides exegesis on the genealogies found in 1 Chronicles within historical context. Fearnley critically examines the lineage as a key part of understanding biblical history.

F. M. Fearnley is also the author of *The Bread of God, This Life and the Life to Come*, and *Elijah and Elisha*.

## COMMENTARY CRITICAL AND EXPLANATORY ON THE WHOLE BIBLE 1 KINGS

ROBERT JAMIESON, A. R. FAUSSET AND DAVID BROWN. Published 1871 - One of the Better Older Commentary. It does not analyze the text based on so-called "higher criticism," but is thoroughly conservative and evangelical. Tends to be more conservative and literal. Avoids spiritualizing.

Spurgeon's Comment: "Of this I have a very high opinion. It is the joint work of Mr. Jamieson, A. R. Fausset, and Dr. David Brown. It is to some extent a compilation and condensation of other men's thoughts, but it is sufficiently original to claim a place in every minister's library; indeed it contains so great a variety of information that if a man had no other exposition he would find himself at no great loss if he possessed this and used it diligently."

- [Introduction](#)
- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

Below is the index to the Unabridged Version of this well done commentary

<a href="#">Introduction</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 1</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 2</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 3</a>
<a href="#">1 Kings 4</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 5</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 6</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 7</a>
<a href="#">1 Kings 8</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 9</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 10</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 11</a>
<a href="#">1 Kings 12</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 13</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 14</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 15</a>
<a href="#">1 Kings 16</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 17</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 18</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 19</a>
<a href="#">1 Kings 20</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 21</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 22</a>	

**THOMAS CONSTABLE**  
**Notes on 1 Kings**  
**Conservative, Millennial**

[Click Pdf for introductory notes not found in notes below](#)

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

**W A CRISWELL**  
**Sermon Notes**  
**1 Kings**

- [1 Kings 1:32-40 Solomon Inherits The Kingdom](#)
- [1 Kings 3:3-29 The Wisdom of Solomon](#)
- [1 Kings 3:5-14 Solomon in All His Glory](#)
- [1 Kings 6:14-22 Solomon in All His Glory](#)
- [1 Kings 11 The Fading Glory of Solomon](#)
- [1 Kings 13 The Lying and Disobedient Prophet](#)
- [1 Kings 16 The Prophet Elijah](#)
- [1 Kings 16:1-10 Worldly Entertainment](#)
- [1 Kings 16:28-33 Elijah the Tishbite](#)
- [1 Kings 17-18 The Fire of Elijah \(God's Witnesses to the World\)](#)
- [1 Kings 17:21 Mt. Carmel: Mount of Decision](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-17 By Fire and by Water](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-17 Elijah Flees Before Jezebel](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-4 Elijah: Despondency and Depression](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-4 I Am Depressed, What Shall I Do?](#)
- [1 Kings 21:25 Jezebel: Ahab's Dog's Life](#)
- [1 Kings 21:25 Ahab: Forty Years With the Wrong Woman](#)
- [1 Kings 21:9-16 Naboth's Vineyard](#)
- [1 Kings 22:1-38 The Lying Spirit of the Prophet](#)

**RON DANIEL**  
**Sermon Notes**  
**1 Kings**

- [1 Kings 1-2](#)
- [1 Kings 3-5](#)
- [1 Kings 6-7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12-13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

**BOB DEFFINBAUGH**  
**Sermon Notes**  
**1 Kings**

- [1 Kings 16:29–17:24 Elijah the Prophet -The Prophet and the Pagans](#)
- [1 Kings 18:1-46 Elijah the Prophet- Showdown at the Mount Carmel Corral](#)
- [1 Kings 18:45–19:21 Elijah the Prophet-Elijah Throws in the Towel](#)
- [1 Kings 20:1-43 Elijah the Prophet-Israel's Deliverance](#)
- [1 Kings 21:1-22:40 Elijah the Prophet-Ahab Buys the Farm](#)
- [1 Kings 19:15-18 2 Kings 8:7-15 Elisha the Prophet](#)
- [1 Kings 19:15-18 2 Ki 8:16–9:37 Life and Times of Elisha the Prophet 3](#)

**JOHN DUMMELOW**  
**Commentary on the Bible**  
**1 Kings**

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)

- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

**JOHN ELLICOTT**  
**Old Testament Commentary**  
**for English Readers**  
**1 Kings**

<a href="#">Introduction</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 1</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 2</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 3</a>
<a href="#">1 Kings 4</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 5</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 6</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 7</a>
<a href="#">1 Kings 8</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 9</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 10</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 11</a>
<a href="#">1 Kings 12</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 13</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 14</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 15</a>
<a href="#">1 Kings 16</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 17</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 18</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 19</a>
<a href="#">1 Kings 20</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 21</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 22</a>	

**THEODORE EPP**  
**Devotionals**  
**1 Kings**

Click for the following devotionals...

- 1 Kings 1:5-14, 28-31 Results of Neglect
- 1 Kings 17:1 God Lives!
- 1 Kings 17:2-7 One Step at a Time
- 1 Kings 17:8-16 Sufficient for Each Day
- 1 Kings 17:17-24 New Life
- 1 Kings 18:1-7 A Secret Believer
- 1 Kings 18:7-16 Where Do We Stand?
- 1 Kings 18:17-19 Charge and Countercharge
- 1 Kings 18:20-24 Make a Decision!
- 1 Kings 18:25-29 The Majority Can Be Wrong
- 1 Kings 18:30-39 The Fire Falls
- 1 Kings 18:40-46 Rain At Last!
- 1 Kings 19:1-8 A Mighty Man Falls
- 1 Kings 19:8-18 God Is Still in Control
- James 5:16-18 We Can Do It Also (like Elijah)

**EXPLORE THE BIBLE**  
**1 Kings**



- [1 Kings 1-2; 1 Chronicles 29:21-28 Beware of Improper Ambition](#)
- [1 Kings 3:3-15 Being Prepared](#)
- [1 Kings 5-7; 2 Chronicles 2:1-5:1 Honor the Lord](#)
- [1 Kings 8:22-30 & 56 --- Claim the Lord's Promises](#)
- [1 Kings 8:22-24, 27-28, 38-39, 43 Why Prayer Deserves Priority](#)
- [1 Kings 9:15-19, 25, 10:4-7, 14-15, 22 --- Guard Against Distractions](#)
- [1 Kings 11:1-13 --- Guard Against Worldly Influences](#)
- [1 Kings 11:1-13 Where Compromise Takes You](#)
- [1 Kings 11; 2 Chronicles 9:29-31 Guard Against Worldly Influences](#)
- [1 Kings 12:6-8,10-11,13-14a,16 a, 26-28 --- Guard Against Following Bad Advice](#)
- [1 Kings 12-14; 2 Chronicles 10:1-12:16 Guard Against Following Bad Advice](#)
- [1 Kings 15:1-16:28; 2 Chronicles 13-17:1 Guard Against Bad Solutions](#)
- [1 Kings 15:9-21 --- Guard Against Bad Solutions](#)
- [1 Kings 16:29-17:24 Trust God in Times of Need](#)
- [1 Kings 17:1-4, 7-24 ---- Trust God In Times of Need](#)
- [1 Kings 18:20-26, 36-39 --- Trust God Against Overwhelming Opposition](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-6, 9b-10, 15-18 --- Trust God in Times of Apparent Defeat](#)
- [1 Kings 21-22; 2 Chronicles 21:18-21:1 Trust God in Times of Pressure](#)

## EXPOSITOR'S BIBLE COMMENTARY

### 1 Kings

F W Farrar

**Cyril J. Barber** - Farrar, Frederick William. [The First Book of Kings](#). A thorough and delightful exposition of this history of Israel from Solomon to Elijah. In places it manifests an unwise dependence on the LXX and follows some higher critical theories in vogue at the time.

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

**ARNO GAEBELEIN**  
**ANNOTATED BIBLE**  
**1 Kings Commentary**

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

## GENE GETZ SHORT VIDEOS 1 KINGS

- 1 Kings; Principle #1; 1 Kg. 1:5-10; p. 428 Deception and Denial: No matter how much parents love God, they must still guard against being in denial regarding their children's inappropriate behavior. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #2; 1 Kg. 1:11-40; p. 429 Loving Intervention: Because of our human tendencies to be in denial, we should be accountable to others who love us enough to confront us. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #3; 1 Kg. 2:1-9; p. 430 Correcting Mistakes: We should do what we can to correct the results of our mistakes before passing our leadership role to our successors. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #4; 1 Kg. 3:1-3; p. 432 Subtle Idolatry: Even when we have a strong desire to walk in God's will, we must still be careful not to allow any form of idolatry to creep into our lives. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #5; 1 Kg. 3:4-15; p. 433 Unselfish Motives: To be assured of eternal rewards, we should demonstrate true humility and concern for others. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #6; 1 Kg. 3:16-28; p. 434 God's Wisdom: To live in God's will, we should ask God for divine wisdom. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #7; 1 Kg. 5:1-12; p. 435 Wisdom and Peace: We should draw on God's wisdom to live in peace and oneness with our fellow Christians. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #8; 1 Kg. 6:1-38; p. 437 God's Living Temple: Christian leaders are to build their churches on one eternal foundation, the Lord Jesus Christ. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #9; 1 Kg. 8:1-11; p. 439 Spiritual Sacrifices: As God's living temple, we are to reveal God's glory by reflecting our Savior's sacrificial love as we relate to God and one another. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #10; 1 Kg. 8:22-53; p. 442 God's Forgiveness: Even though our sins are forgiven because of our faith in the Lord Jesus Christ, we need to confess our sins in order to experience ongoing and intimate fellowship with God. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #11; 1 Kg. 8:54-66; p. 443 Standing Firm: Even though we may be sincere followers of the Lord Jesus Christ, we must be on guard against Satan's efforts to lead us into sinful disobedience. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #12; 1 Kg. 10:1-13; p. 444 God's Bridge to the World: We should love one another as Christ has loved us, demonstrating to unbelievers that Jesus is who He claimed to be--the God-man. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #13; 1 Kg. 11:1-8; p. 446 Moral Compromise: We should not compromise our love for God by engaging in any form of immorality. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #14; 1 Kg. 11:9-13; p. 446 Finishing Well: Even though we have had a strong beginning in our walk with God, we must not assume that we'll automatically continue on the path God has designed for us. [Video](#)

- 1 Kings; Principle #15; 1 Kg. 11:26-40; p. 447 Jealousy's Terrible Toll: We should never underestimate the insidious power of jealousy. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #16; 1 Kg. 11:41-12:14; p. 448 Aged Wisdom: When seeking advice, we should value the accumulated wisdom of those who are older than we are. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #17; 1 Kg. 12:15-24; p. 449 God's Sovereignty and Human Responsibility: Though we make mistakes that lead to serious consequences, we are to remember that God is still sovereign and in control of human events. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #18; 1 Kg. 12:25-33; p. 450 Deception and Distortions: We must constantly be on guard against those who claim to be teaching the truth but who are distorting the Word of God. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #19; 1 Kg. 13:1-32; p. 451 False Prophets and Teachers: We must not accept or tolerate the teaching of anyone who claims to be a spokesperson for God but whose message contradicts the clear teachings of Scripture. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #20; 1 Kg. 13:33-14:20; p. 452 Encouraging One Another: We should encourage one another regularly so that we are not deceived by sin and drawn away from God's will. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #21; 1 Kg. 15:1-24; p. 454 Courageous Leaders: Spiritual leaders must take a firm and courageous stand against apostasy and the sinful practices that have infiltrated the church. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #22; 1 Kg. 15:25-16:34; p. 456 Sinful Regression: We should not be surprised when leaders who deliberately violate God's spiritual and moral laws become more and more rebellious and evil. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #23; 1 Kg. 17:1-6; p. 456 Persecution and Rejection: When we are faithful in following the Lord Jesus Christ in a decadent world, we should anticipate rejection and persecution. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #24; 1 Kg. 17:7-16; p. 457 A Test of Faith: At times, we should expect the Lord to allow us to experience uncertainty in order to develop our faith in Him. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #25; 1 Kg. 17:17-24; p. 458 Crisis Prayers: We should consider crises in our lives as opportunities to learn to pray more fervently. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #26; 1 Kg. 18:1-19; p. 459 Faith-Building Experiences: We should expect God at times to design smaller challenges in order to build our faith so we can face greater challenges victoriously. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #27; 1 Kg. 18:20-39; p. 460 Double Mindedness: When given a clear opportunity to acknowledge the one true God, we should realize that our silence may indicate the degree of unbelief in our lives. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #28; 1 Kg. 18:40-19:4; p. 460 Discouragement and Depression: When we experience discouragement and even depression, we should evaluate the degree to which we are physically, psychologically, and spiritually exhausted. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #29; 1 Kg. 19:5-9a; p. 461 Physical Needs: When we are discouraged and depressed, we should make sure we have had proper nourishment and sufficient physical rest. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #30; 1 Kg. 19:9b-10; p. 461 Mental Distortions: We must understand that serious depression may distort certain aspects of our reality. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #31; 1 Kg. 19:11-13; p. 462 Theological Disillusionment: We must guard against building our faith on intense and unusual spiritual and psychological experiences. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #32; 1 Kg. 19:13-18; p. 462 Mutual Encouragement: To continue to grow spiritually and to do God's work fervently, we should seek encouragement from fellow Christians. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #33; 1 Kg. 19:19-21; p. 463 Companionship: All of us should have close companions who share our passion and vision for doing the will of God. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #34; 1 Kg. 20:1-30; p. 464 Grace Beyond Measure: We are never to take advantage of God's grace and continue to sin. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #35; 1 Kg. 20:30-43; p. 465 Hardness of Heart: When God is displeased with our actions, we are to listen and repent rather than respond with resentment and anger. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #36; 1 Kg. 21:1-16; p. 466 Childish Behavior: Even though adults are occupying key leadership roles, we should not assume they are mature psychologically and spiritually. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #37; 1 Kg. 21:17-26; p. 467 Evil Influences: We are to avoid close fellowship with people who persist in living evil lives. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #38; 1 Kg. 21:27-29; p. 467 A Humble Spirit: When we sin against God, we are to truly humble ourselves and confess our sins. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #39; 1 Kg. 22:1-12; p. 468 Selective Listening: We should always be open to hearing the truth rather than only listening to information that supports our selfish agendas. [Video](#)
- 1 Kings; Principle #40; 1 Kg. 22:13-40; p. 469 Compromising Truth: Spiritual leaders should not withhold or distort God's Word in order to ingratiate themselves to their listeners. [Video](#)

- 
- [1 Kings 1](#)
  - [1 Kings 2](#)
  - [1 Kings 3](#)
  - [1 Kings 4](#)
  - [1 Kings 5](#)
  - [1 Kings 6](#)
  - [1 Kings 7](#)
  - [1 Kings 8](#)
  - [1 Kings 9](#)
  - [1 Kings 10](#)
  - [1 Kings 11](#)
  - [1 Kings 12](#)
  - [1 Kings 13](#)
  - [1 Kings 14](#)
  - [1 Kings 15](#)
  - [1 Kings 16](#)
  - [1 Kings 17](#)
  - [1 Kings 18](#)
  - [1 Kings 19](#)
  - [1 Kings 20](#)
  - [1 Kings 21](#)
  - [1 Kings 22](#)

**BRUCE GOETTSCHE**  
**Life of Elijah**  
**Sermon Notes**  
**1 Kings**

- [1 Kings 17:1-16 The Difference One Person Can Make](#)
- [1 Kings 17:17-24 Faith Beyond the Norm](#)
- [1 Kings 18:1-40 Face Off](#)
- [1 Kings 18:41-46 Here Comes the Rain](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-18 The Discouraged Saint](#)
- [1 Kings 19:19-21 Getting off the Fence](#)
- [1 Kings 21 The Lust for More](#)
- [2 Kings 1 Showing Proper Respect](#)
- [2 Kings 2 Going Out in a Cloud of Glory](#)

**GotQuestions**  
**Related to**  
**Book of 1 Kings**

- [Book of 1 Kings - Bible Survey](#)
- [What should we learn from the life of Solomon?](#)
- [What was the true issue between Adonijah and Solomon over Abishag?](#)
- [How did God respond when Solomon asked for wisdom?](#)
- [What is the story of Solomon and the two prostitutes?](#)
- [Why did God allow Solomon to have 1,000 wives and concubines?](#)
- [Who was the Queen of Sheba?](#)
- [Was Solomon saved?](#)
- [What is the story of Rehoboam and Jeroboam?](#)
- [Why was Israel divided into the Southern Kingdom and Northern Kingdom?](#)

- [Who was King Jeroboam in the Bible?](#)
- [What was the sin of Jeroboam?](#)
- [What can we learn from the man of God and the lying prophet?](#)
- [What should we learn from the life of Elijah?](#)
- [What is the story of Elijah and the widow?](#)
- [What is the story of Elijah and the prophets of Baal?](#)
- [Why was Elijah afraid of Jezebel?](#)
- [What is the story of Ahab and Jezebel?](#)
- [What does it mean that God speaks in a still small voice?](#)
- [What should we learn from the life of Jezebel?](#)
- [Why did God use a lying spirit to deceive Ahab?](#)
- [Who were the kings of Israel and Judah?](#)
- [What is the Jezebel spirit?](#)

**L. M. GRANT**  
**Commentary**  
**1 Kings**

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

**DAVE GUZIK**  
**1 Kings Commentary**

Conservative, Evangelical, Millennial Perspective

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)

- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

## HYMNS RELATING TO 1 KINGS

- [Click here, scroll down, click specific book](#)

### ROBERT HAWKER Poor Man's Commentary 1 Kings

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

### MATTHEW HENRY 1 Kings Commentary

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)

- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

## ILLUSTRATIONS Related to 1 Kings

- From 10,000 Illustrations [Bible.org](#)

### 1 Kings 17:14 Dwindling Resources

The barrel of meal shall not be used up, neither shall the cruse of oil fail. 1 Kings 17:14

At some point in life most of us face the problem of dwindling resources. The story of the widow of Zarephath should encourage us to trust the Lord to supply our needs at all times.

H. A. Ironside told of a Christian widow who lived in Scotland. With several “bairns” in the home, it was extremely difficult for her to provide food and clothing for her household. Through it all, she lived close to the Lord and lovingly taught her children to put their confidence in Him. The day finally came when the purse was empty and the pantry depleted. Only a handful of flour remained in the big barrel. The mother reached down into the container to scrape up the last bit in order to make some bread for her hungry little ones. As she bent over the barrel, her faith began to waver and she could hold back the tears no longer. Her little son Robbie heard her sobs and began tugging at her dress till she lifted her head and looked into his questioning eyes. In his Scottish dialect he asked, “Mither, what are ye weepin’ about? Dinna God hear ye scrapin’ the bottom o’ the barrel, Mither?” Ironside said, “In a moment her failing faith reasserted itself. Ah yes, God did hear. All else might be gone but He remained, and His Word declared that her every need would be supplied.”

Our Daily Bread, P.R.V., Wednesday, February 25

## H A IRONSIDE Commentary 1 Kings

- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)

- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

## CHRISTOPHER KNAPP

### The Kings of Judah & Israel

### 1 & 2 Kings; 1 & 2 Chronicles

This is from a 304 page book by Christopher Knapp, with a lengthy introduction by H A Ironside.

James Rosscup - The author, who served as an evangelist in the Bahamas and a missionary to Honduras, Central America, has given here a biography of each king in Judah and Israel. He traces the characteristics and accomplishments of each reign. In each case, he draws together all of the Bible references to the king's reign, gives the names of prophets ministering in his day, and presents a key verse which summarizes that reign in a nutshell. He has good sketches of the kings.

- [Preface](#)
- [Author's Introduction](#) - Christopher Knapp (the resources erroneously attributes this introduction to Ironside who adds the following introduction
- [Introduction](#) by H A Ironside (The Reigns of Saul, David and Solomon)
- [Chronological Table](#)
- [Rehoboam](#)
- [Abijah](#)
- [Asa](#)
- [Jehoshaphat](#)
- [Jehoram](#)
- [Ahaziah](#)
- [Jehoash \(Or Joash\)](#)
- [Amaziah](#)
- [Uzziah](#)
- [Jotham](#)
- [Ahaz](#)
- [Hezekiah](#)
- [Manasseh](#)
- [Amon](#)
- [Josiah](#)
- [Jehoahaz](#)
- [Jehoiakim](#)
- [Jehoiachin](#)
- [Zedekiah](#)
- [Jeroboam](#)
- [Nadab](#)
- [Baasha](#)
- [Elah](#)
- [Zimri](#)
- [Omri](#)
- [Ahab](#)
- [Ahaziah](#)
- [Joram \(Or Jehoram\)](#)
- [Jehu](#)
- [Jehoahaz](#)
- [Joash \(Or, Jehoash\)](#)
- [Jeroboam II](#)
- [Zachariah](#)
- [Shallum](#)
- [Menahem](#)



- [Pekahiah](#)
- [Pekah](#)
- [Hoshea](#)

See Also Ironside's Notes on Select Chapters

- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

## S LEWIS JOHNSON

### 1 Kings Sermons

- 1 Kings 2:1-11 [The Final Days](#)
- 1 Kings 16:21-17:6 [Prayer Proclamation](#)
- 1 Kings 17:1-16 [Elijah the Prophet – Irrationalism of Fidelity](#)
- 1 Kings 17:17-24 [Elijah the Prophet – Prayer for the Dead](#)
- 1 Kings 18:17-46 [Elijah the Prophet – Elijah on Mt. Carmel](#)
- 1 Kings 19:1-18 [Elijah the Prophet – Man of Like Passions, God of Tender Care](#)
- 1 Kings 21:1-20 [Elijah the Prophet – Naboth's Vineyard.](#)

## HAMPTON KEATHLEY III

### Devotional Studies

#### Life of Elijah

#### 1 Kings

- [Preface The Life of Elijah](#)
- [Introduction and Historical Setting for Elijah](#)
- [1 Kings 17:1 The Man Elijah](#)
- [1 Kings 17:2-7 Testings By the Brook \(Part 1\)](#)
- [1 Kings 17:4-7 Testings By the Brook \(Part 2\)](#)
- [1 Kings 17:8-16 Testings and Ministry at Zarephath](#)
- [1 Kings 17:17-24 The Death and Resurrection of the Widow's Son](#)
- [1 Kings 18:1-6 The Word of the Lord Comes to Elijah](#)
- [1 Kings 18:7-15 Elijah Ministers to Obadiah](#)
- [1 Kings 18:16-19 Elijah Meets and Rebukes Ahab](#)
- [1 Kings 18:19-22 When One Becomes a Majority](#)
- [1 Kings 18:23-29 The Ineffectual Prayers of the Baal Priests](#)
- [1 Kings 18:30-46 The Prayers of Elijah](#)
- [1 Kings 19 The Vulnerability of Victory](#)
- [1 Kings 19:4-14 The Crisis of Elijah](#)
- [1 Kings 19:5-18 The Restoration of Elijah](#)
- [1 Kings 19:19-21 Taking Up Your Mantle](#)
- [Suffering The Doctrine of Suffering](#)
- [Various Scriptures Hindrances to Prayer](#)

**KEIL AND DELITZSCH**  
**Commentary**  
**1 Kings**

James Rosscup - "Keil, C. F. and Franz Delitzsch. Commentary on the Old Testament. 25 volumes. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1950. This is the best older, overall treatment of a critical nature on the Old Testament Hebrew text verse by verse and is a good standard work to buy. The student can buy parts or the whole of this series. Sometimes it is evangelical, at other times liberal ideas enter." (Commentaries for Biblical Expositors: An Annotated Bibliography of Selected Works)

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

**JOHN KITTO**  
**Commentary on 1 Kings**  
**Pictorial Bible**

Spurgeon's Comments on Kitto: "Then, of course, gentlemen, you will economize rigidly until you have accumulated funds to purchase Kitto's Pictorial Bible. You mean to take that goodly freight on board before you launch upon the sea of married life. As you cannot visit the Holy Land, it is well for you that there is a work like the Pictorial Bible, in which the notes of the most observant travellers are arranged under the texts which they illustrate. For the geography, zoology, botany, and manners and customs of Palestine, this will be your counselor and guide... A work of art as well as learning."

- [Introduction](#)
- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)

- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

**JOHN KITTO**  
**Daily Bible Illustrations**  
**1 Kings**

Spurgeon comments-"Should always be consulted... Exceeding meritorious. Refer to it frequently... They are not exactly a commentary, but what marvelous expositions you have there! You have reading more interesting than any novel that was ever written, and as instructive as the heaviest theology. The matter is quite attractive and fascinating, and yet so weighty, that the man who shall study these volumes thoroughly, will not fail to read his Bible intelligently and with growing interest."

- [1 Kings 1:1-11 The Last Days](#)
- [1 Kings 1:5-6, 28-34 The Refuge](#)
- [1 Kings 1:13-15 Joab and Adonijah](#)
- [1 Kings 1:8-9, 36-46 Shimei](#)
- [1 Kings 3 The Wisdom of Solomon](#)
- [1 Kings 5; 2 Chronicles 2 Preparations](#)
- [1 Kings 6:10; 2 Chronicles 2:8-9](#)
- [1 Kings 5:10-16; 2 Chronicles 2:10, 15-18 Woodcutters](#)
- [1 Kings 3 The Choice](#)
- [1 Kings 5:17-18 Great Stones](#)
- [1 Kings 6, 7; 2 Chronicles 3, 4 - The Temple](#)
- [1 Kings 6 - Gold](#)
- [1 Kings 6:5 Windows](#)
- [1 Kings 6 The Cherubim](#)
- [1 Kings 6 The Doctrine of the Cherubim](#)
- [1 Kings 9:26-28 The Royal Merchant](#)
- [1 Kings 9:28, 10:11 Ophir](#)
- [1 Kings 9:18 Tadmor](#)
- [1 Kings 10:28-29 Trade with Egypt-The Hittites](#)
- [1 Kings 10:1-10 The Queen of Sheba](#)
- [1 Kings 11:1-8 The King's Crime](#)
- [1 Kings - The Wise Fool](#)
- [1 Kings 11:21-25 Outer Troublers](#)
- [1 Kings 11:26-40 The Rent Mantle](#)
- [1 Kings 11:43, 13:1 Rehoboam](#)
- [1 Kings 12:1-24 Whips and Scorpions](#)
- [1 Kings 12:24-33 The Schism](#)
- [1 Kings 13 The Two Prophets](#)
- [1 Kings 14:1-18 The Disguised Princess](#)
- [1 Kings 14:22-24 High Places](#)
- [1 Kings 14:25-28, 2 Chronicles 12:2-12 The Egyptian Invasion](#)

- [1 Kings 14:1-9; 2 Chronicles 13:1-20 Abijah](#)
- [1 Kings 15:13 The Queen](#)
- [1 Kings 14:4-15 The Cushite Invasion](#)
- [1 Kings 15:15-23; 2 Chronicles 16:7-10 The Contrast](#)
- [2 Chronicles 14 The Way of Help](#)
- [1 Kings 15:23; 2 Chronicles 16:12 Physicians](#)
- [1 Kings 16:23-29 Omri](#)
- [1 Kings 16:29-31 Ahab and Jezebel](#)
- [1 Kings 16:32 Baal](#)
- [1 Kings 17:1-3 Elijah](#)
- [1 Kings 17:4-6 The Ravens](#)
- [1 Kings 17:7-16 Zarephath](#)
- [1 Kings 17:17-24 The Dead Child](#)
- [1 Kings 18:1-20 The Re-Appearance](#)
- [1 Kings 18:19-21 Carmel](#)
- [1 Kings 18:22-40 The Contest](#)
- [1 Kings 18:22-40 Incidents](#)
- [1 Kings 18:41-46 The Little Cloud](#)
- [1 Kings 19 The Still Small Voice](#)
- [1 Kings 20:1-21 Ben-Hadad](#)
- [1 Kings 20:22-23 The God of the Hills](#)
- [1 Kings 21, 22 Naboth's Vineyard](#)
- [1 Kings 19:15-21; 2 Kings 1 - The Mantle](#)

**PAUL E. KRETZMANN**  
**Commentary**  
**1 Kings**

Lutheran Perspective

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

## LANGE'S COMMENTARY

### 1 Kings

Spurgeon - "It must have cost great effort to make the homiletical part of this volume as good as it is. It is a treasury to the preacher, and is all the more precious because we have next to nothing upon the books of the Kings."

Spurgeon's Comments on Lange's Series: "These volumes are not all of equal value, but as a whole, they are a grand addition to our stores. The American translators have added considerably to the German work, and in some cases these additions are more valuable than the original matter. For homiletical purposes these volumes are so many hills of gold, but, alas, there is dross also, for Baptismal Regeneration and other grave errors occur... We are very far from endorsing all Zöckler's remarks." (**Caveat: Be a Berean** - Acts 17:11)

- [Introduction](#)
- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

## ALEXANDER MACLAREN

### Sermons on 1 Kings

- 1 Kings 1:28-39 David Appointing Solomon
- 1 Kings 3:5-15: A Young Man's Wise Choice of Wisdom
- 1 Kings 4:25-34 The Great Gain of Godliness
- 1 Kings 5:1-12 Great Preparations for a Great Work
- 1 Kings 6:7 Building in Silence
- 1 Kings 8:54-63 The King "Blessing" His People
- 1 Kings 8:59 The Matter of a Day in Its Day
- 1 Kings 9:1-9 Promises and Threatenings
- 1 Kings 10:1-13 A Royal Seeker After Wisdom
- 1 Kings 11:4-13 The Fall of Solomon
- 1 Kings 11:26-43 The New Garment Rent
- 1 Kings 12:1-7 How to Split a Kingdom
- 1 Kings 12:25-33 Political Religion
- 1 Kings 16:23-33 The Record of Two Kings
- 1 Kings 17:1-16 A Prophet's Strange Providers

- 1 Kings 17:1 Elijah Standing Before the LORD
- 1 Kings 18:12: Obadiah: To the Young
- 1 Kings 18:25-39: The Trial by Fire
- 1 Kings 19:1-18 Elijah's Weakness and its Cure
- 1 Kings 20:11 Putting on the Armour
- 1 Kings 21:1-16 Royal Murderers
- 1 Kings 21:20 Ahab and Elijah
- 1 Kings 22:3 Unpossessed Possessions
- 1 Kings 22:7,8 Ahab and Micaiah

**J R MACDUFF**  
**Elijah, the Prophet of Fire**  
**1 Kings**

- [1 Kings 17:1 Birthplace, Appearance, and Character](#)
- [1 Kings 17:1 National Apostasy](#)
- [1 Kings 17:2-6 The Retreat](#)
- [1 Kings 17:1-17 Cherith and Zarephath](#)
- [1 Kings 18:1-6 Obadiah and the Search for Provender](#)
- [1 Kings 18:7-22 The Convocation on Mount Carmel](#)
- [1 Kings 18:21-40 The Answer by Fire](#)
- [1 Kings 18:41-46 The Sound of Rain](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-4 The Flight to the Wilderness](#)
- [1 Kings 19:5-9 The Angel's Visit](#)
- [1 Kings 19:9-13 The Drama of the Desert](#)
- [1 Kings 19:13-18 The Seven Thousand](#)
- [1 Kings 19:15-17 Return to Duty](#)
- [1 Kings 19:19-21 The Call of Elisha](#)
- [1 Kings 21:17-20 Naboth's Vineyard](#)
- [2 Kings 1:2-8 Ahaziah and the God of Ekron](#)
- [2 Kings 1:9-18 The Second Answer by Fire](#)
- [2 Kings 2:1-7. Farewell Visits to the Sons of the Prophets](#)
- [2 Kings 2:8-18 The Chariot of Fire](#)
- [Luke 9:28-37 The Mount of Transfiguration](#)
- [Matthew 17:3-11 Lessons of the Mount, and Closing Thoughts](#)
- [Appendix - A REMARKABLE expectation has ever been prevalent among the Jews as to Elijah's personal return as the Restorer of their nation](#)

**J VERNON MCGEE**  
**Commentary on 1 Kings**  
**Thru the Bible**

[1 & 2 Kings](#) BORROW this book

The following are Mp3's Only.

- [Complete Book of 1 Kings \(59.1 MB\) all 65 tracks on one file = listening time of 4 hrs 36 minutes](#)
- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)

- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

## **F B MEYER** **Notes on 1 Kings**

- 1 Kings 1
- 1 Kings 2
- 1 Kings 3
- 1 Kings 4
- 1 Kings 5
- 1 Kings 6
- 1 Kings 7
- 1 Kings 8
- 1 Kings 9
- 1 Kings 10
- 1 Kings 11
- 1 Kings 12
- 1 Kings 13
- 1 Kings 14
- 1 Kings 15
- 1 Kings 16
- 1 Kings 17
- 1 Kings 18
- 1 Kings 19
- 1 Kings 20
- 1 Kings 21
- 1 Kings 22

## **F B MEYER** **Our Daily Homily**

(Also two from Our Daily Walk\*\*)

- 1 Kings 1:29
- 1 Kings 2:4
- 1 Kings 3:13
- 1 Kings 3:7-9\*\*

- 1 Kings 4:29
- 1 Kings 5:4
- 1 Kings 6:7
- 1 Kings 7:46
- 1 Kings 8:59
- 1 Kings 9:3
- 1 Kings 10:9
- 1 Kings 11:4
- 1 Kings 12:33
- 1 Kings 13:21-22
- 1 Kings 14:6
- 1 Kings 15:11
- 1 Kings 16:33
- 1 Kings 17:4,9
- 1 Kings 18:21\*\*
- 1 Kings 18:42
- 1 Kings 19:5
- 1 Kings 20:40
- 1 Kings 21:20
- 1 Kings 22:34

## F B MEYER

### Elijah and the Secret of His Power

Devotional and Practical

- [1 Kings 17 The Source of Elijah's Strength](#)
- [1 Kings 17 Beside the Drying Brook](#)
- [1 Kings 17 Ordered to Zarephath](#)
- [1 Kings 17 The Spirit and the Power of Elias](#)
- [1 Kings 17 The Test of the Homelife](#)
- [1 Kings 18 Obadiah - A Contrast](#)
- [1 Kings 18 The Plan of Campaign](#)
- [1 Kings 18 The Conflict on the Heights of Carmel](#)
- [1 Kings 18 Rain At Last!](#)
- [1 Kings 19 How the Mighty Fell!](#)
- [1 Kings 19 Loving-Kindness Better than Life](#)
- [1 Kings 19 The "Still Small Voice"](#)
- [1 Kings 19 "Go, Return!"](#)
- [1 Kings 21 Naboth's Vineyard](#)
- [2 Kings 1 The Old Courage Again](#)
- [2 Kings 2 Evensong](#)
- [2 Kings 2 The Translation](#)
- [2 Kings 2 A Double Portion of Elijah's Spirit](#)
- [Luke 9 The Transfiguration](#)
- [Luke 1:15, 17 Filled with the Holy Ghost](#)

## MISCELLANEOUS RESOURCES

1 Kings

Conservative, Evangelical



An annual \$50 or monthly \$5 subscription ([click here](#)) is required to view the entire article but will give you access to literally thousands of conservative articles. Click the following links to search by topic, author, or bible reference.

Examples of articles you can access:

- [Asa And Jehoshaphat -- By- Larry R. Thornton](#)
- ["Discerning Between Good And Evil"- Solomon As A New Adam In 1 Kings -- John A. Davies](#)
- [1Kings 11-31,12-20-21-Josephus-the Constitution of the Divided Monarchy -- Shawn C. Madden](#)

## JOURNAL ARTICLES FREE ONLINE RELATED TO KINGS

- [2 Kings 20:1-11 The Openness of God: Does Prayer Change God? \(Hezekiah's Prayer\) - scroll down](#)
- [Empowered by the Spirit of God- Holy Spirit in the Histrographic Writings of the OT -- D. Block](#)
- [Counterfeit Davids Davidic Restoration and the Architecture of 1-2 Kings -- Peter J. Leithart](#)
- [The Case For Kingship In The Old Testament Narrative Books And The Psalms -- D M. Howard](#)
- [Israelite Kings In Assyrian Inscriptions -- Bryant G. Wood](#)
- [The Content And Significance Of The Books Of Samuel... -- William J. Dumbrell](#)
- [David's Rise And Saul's Demise- Narrative Analogy In 1 Samuel 24-26 -- Robert P. Gordon](#)
- [The Davidic Covenant -- Michael A. Grisanti](#)
- [The Everlasting Covenant -- D. F. Payne](#)
- [How Are the Mighty Fallen! A Study of 2 Samuel 1-17-27 -- David L. Zapf](#)
- [David's Transfer of the Ark according to Josephus -- Christopher T. Begg](#)
- [Priest And King Or Priest-King In 1 Samuel 2-35 -- Karl Deenick](#)
- ['Play it again, Sam' The Poetics of Narrative Repetition in 1 Samuel 1-7 -- David G. Firth](#)
- [The Chronology Of Saul And David -- Leslie McFall](#)
- [Taking God At His Word \(2 Samuel 7-1-29\) -- F. W. Tyler](#)
- [The Amalekite's Report Of Saul's Death- Political Intrigue Or Incompatible Sources-- Bill T. Arnold](#)
- [Structure, Context And Meaning In The Samuel Conclusion \(2 Sa. 21-24\) -- Herbert H. Klement](#)
- [Theology and Art in the Narrative of the Ammonite War \(2 Samuel 10-12\) -- John I. Lawlor .](#)
- [An Everlasting House- An Exegesis Of 2 Samuel 7 -- Maarten Kuivenhoven](#)
- [Josephus' Portrait Of Asa -- By- Louis H. Feldman](#)
- [1 Kings 22:19-23 False Prophets and the Deceiving Spirit -- Richard Mayhue](#)
- [An Evil Spirit from the Lord'-Demonic Influence or Divine Instrument?" The Evangelical Quarterly 70.1 \(Jan.-Mar. 1998\): 3-22. \[1 Samuel 16:14\] Robin Routledge](#)
- [Why Barzillai Of Gilead \(1Ki 2-7\) Narrative Art- Hermeneutics Of Suspicion In 1Ki 1-2 -- I W. Provan](#)
- [Josephus' Retelling Of 1 Kings 1 For A Graeco-Roman Audience -- Christopher Begg](#)
- [A Translation Guide to the Chronological Data in Kings and Chronicles -- Leslie McFall](#)
- [The Message of the Book of Kings in Relation to Deuteronomy and Jeremiah -- Gershon Galil](#)
- [The date of the downfall of Samaria," Journal of Biblical Literature 11.2 \(1892\): 211-213 Willis Judson Beecher](#)
- [Jotham and Amon: Two Minor Kings of Judah According to Josephus," Bulletin for Biblical Research 6 \(1996\): 1-13. Christopher T. Begg](#)
- ["What was in the Ark?" The Evangelical Quarterly 11.2 \(April 1939\): 165-168. James Oscar Boyd \[1874-1947\]](#)
- [Ahab \(Robert I. Bradshaw\)](#)
- [Elijah \(Robert I. Bradshaw\)](#)
- [Elisha \(Robert I. Bradshaw\)](#)
- [Hezekiah \(Robert I. Bradshaw\)](#)
- [The Building and Dedication of the Temple \(1 Kings 5-8\)," Evangel 11:3 \(1993\): 66-68 Charles M. Cameron](#)
- [Josephus' portrait of Jeroboam," Andrews University Seminary Studies 31.1 \(Spring 1993\): 29-51. Louis H. Feldman](#)
- [The Role of Assyria in the Ancient Near East During the Reign of Manasseh," Andrews University Seminary Studies 35.1 \(Spring 1997\): 21-32 Roy Gane](#)
- [Jeroboam's rise to power," Journal of Biblical Literature 91.4 \(Dec. 1972\): 529-533 David W. Gooding](#)
- [The Fate of Jehoiakim," Andrews University Seminary Studies 20.2 \(Summer 1982\): 103-109 Alberto R.W. Green](#)
- [The Matriarchate and the Hebrew Regal Succession," The Evangelical Quarterly 29.1 \(1957\): 29-34 Roland K. Harrison](#)
- [The Meaning of II Kings 3:27," Grace Journal 11.3 \(Fall 1970\): 34-45 George M. Harton](#)
- [The Destruction of Trees in the Moabite Campaign of 2 Kings 3:4-27: a study in the laws of warfare," Andrews University Seminary Studies 40.2 \(Autumn 2002\): 197-206 Michael G. Hasel](#)
- [Azariah of Judah and Tiglath-pileser III," Journal of Biblical Literature 28.2 \(1909\): 182-199 Howell M. Haydn](#)

- [Regal / Messianic Hope in Deuteronomy, 1, 2 Samuel, and 1, 2 Kings](#) Dr. Greg Herrick
- [Did Sennacherib campaign once or Twice Against Hezekiah," Andrews University Seminary Studies 4.1 \(Jan. 1966\): 1-28](#) Siegfried H. Horn
- [Sacral Kingship--The Old Testament Background," Vox Evangelica 6 \(1969\): 31-41](#) Arthur C. Cundall
- [Jeroboam's rise to power," Journal of Biblical Literature 89.2 \(June 1970\): 217-218](#) Ralph W. Klein
- [The Shape Of Hope In The Book Of Kings: The Resolution Of Davidic Blessing And Mosaic Curse," Journal for the Evangelical Study of the Old Testament 3.1 \(2014\): 3-27.](#) Nathan Lovell
- [The Shadow Returning on the Dial of Ahaz," Journal of the Transactions of the Victoria Institute 64 \(1932\): 83-102](#) Annie S.D. Maunder [1868-1947],
- [Solomon in all his Glory \(Laing Lecture for 1979\)," Vox Evangelica 12 \(1981\): 5-18](#) Alan Millard
- [Sennacherib's Attack on Hezekiah," Tyndale Bulletin 36 \(1985\): 61-77](#) Alan R. Millard
- [Texts and Archaeology: Weighing The Evidence. The Case for King Solomon," Palestine Exploration Quarterly \(January-June 1991\): 19-27.](#) Alan R Millard
- [Solomon: Text and Archaeology," Palestine Exploration Quarterly \(July-December 1991\): 117-118](#) Alan R Millard
- [The Portrayal of Prophets in 2 Kings 2," Australian Biblical Review 46 \(1998\): 1-16](#) Mark O'Brien,
- [Trust in the Lord': Hezekiah, Kings and Isaiah," Tyndale Bulletin 50.1 \(1999\): 59-77](#) John W. Olley
- [The Golden Calves and the Egyptian Concept of Deity," Evangelical Quarterly 45.1 \(Jan.-Mar. 1973\): 13-20](#) John. N. Oswalt
- [The Servant of Yahweh Three Lectures Delivered at King's College, London, During 1926. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1931. Hbk. pp.365](#) Arthur S. Peake [1865-1929]
- [Josiah's Reform and the Book of the Law. London: The Tyndale Press, 1951.. pp.40](#) Donald W.B. Robinson
- [A note on Elijah's 'fire from Yahweh'," Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society 12.2 \(Spring 1969\): 111-115](#) Jon Ruthven
- [The Elisha Narratives and the Coherence of 2 Kings 2-8," Tyndale Bulletin 49.1 \(1998\): 1-28](#) Philip E. Satterwaite
- [2 Kings 3: History or Historical Fiction?" Bulletin for Biblical Research 9 \(1999\): 247-270](#) Joe M. Sprinkle
- [The chronology of 2 Kings 15-18," Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society 30.4 \(Dec. 1987\): 391-397](#) Andrew E. Steinmann
- [Bamoth' in the Old Testament," Tyndale Bulletin 30 \(1979\): 125-147](#) John T. Whitney
- [Studies in the Syntax of the Peshitta of 1 Kings," Tyndale Bulletin 49.1 \(1998\): 183-186](#) P.J. Williams
- [Simeon, the tenth tribe of Israel," Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society 14.4 \(Fall 1971\): 221-225](#) Leon J. Wood
- [When did Solomon die?" Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society 46.4 \(Dec. 2003\): 589-603](#) Rodger C. Young

## GENERAL RESOURCES

### Outlines, Introductions on 1 Kings

#### BEST COMMENTARIES

- [Best Commentaries on 1 & 2 Kings - Ligonier Ministries](#)
- [Best Commentaries on 1 & 2 Kings - Tim Challies](#)

Challies rates Dale Ralph Davis book #1 - Click for an except of his comments on first chapter of [1 Kings Commentary](#) Below are the "Contents" from Davis' book which have interesting titles outlining 1 Kings...

#### Part 1: The Golden Age 1 Kings 1–11

1. Kingdom, Kingdom, Who's Got the Kingdom? (1 Kings 1:1-53)
2. How Can a Kingdom Be Safe? (1 Kings 2:1-46)
3. To Have a Hearing Heart (1 Kings 3:1-28)
4. The Wisdom Regime (1 Kings 4:1-34)
5. House Plans (1 Kings 5:1-18)
6. Construction Report (1 Kings 6:1-38)
7. Interior Decorating (1 Kings 7:1-51)
8. What God Has Joined Together (1 Kings 8:1-66)
9. Surveying the Construction (1 Kings 9:1-28)

10. A Light to the Nations (1 Kings 10:1-29)
11. You Have Left Your First Love (1 Kings 11:1-43)

## Part 2: The Torn Kingdom 1 Kings 12–2 Kings 17

12. Kingdom Crud (1 Kings 12:1–24)
13. Bootleg Religion (1 Kings 12:25–33)
14. A Tale of Two Prophets (1 Kings 13)
15. The Beginning Has Been the Beginning of the End (1 Kings 14:1–20)
16. A Lamp in Jerusalem (1 Kings 14:21–15:24)
17. Evil Men in the Hand of a Good God (1 Kings 15:25–16:7)
18. We Three Kings (1 Kings 16:8–28)
19. Antichrist Casts His Shadow (1 Kings 16:29–17:1)
20. The Beginning of a God War (1 Kings 17:2–16)
21. Dare We Trust God? (1 Kings 17:17–24)
22. Will the Real God Please Stand Up? (1 Kings 18:1–40)
23. In Prayer and on the Run (1 Kings 18:41–46)
24. Shall the Psychotherapists Win? (1 Kings 19:1–18)
25. Leaving the Farm (1 Kings 19:19–21)
26. Getting Clear about God (1 Kings 20:1-43)
27. Getting Clear about God's Justice (1 Kings 21:1-29)
28. Getting Clear about God's Word (1 Kings 22:1–40)
29. The Folly and the Folly (1 Kings 22:41–53)

## CYRIL BARBER - recommendations from his book *The Minister's Library* [Volume 2](#) & [Volume 3](#)

- Barber, Cyril John. *The Books of Kings 2* Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, 2004. "A plain, highly readable study that pastors, college students, seminarians, and lay people will find helpful."
- DeVries, Simon J. *1 Kings*. Word Biblical Commentary. Waco, Tex.: Word Books, 1985. A capable, reasonably conservative treatment of the text. The introduction is most helpful, and the bibliographies are exceedingly valuable. Though pastors will find the critical issues discussed of marginal worth, this is the best commentary on 1 Kings to be produced in many years.
- Jones, Gwilym H. *1 and 2 Kings*. 2 vols. Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1984. Capably introduced. Carefully attends to the history, customs, culture, and etymology of Hebrew words. Deals adequately with the text of these two books. Helpful.
- \*Kirk, Thomas, and George Rawlinson. *Studies in the Books of Kings*. 2 vols. in 1. Minneapolis: Klock & Klock Christian Publishers, 1983. It is difficult to refrain from speaking eloquently of the value of this work. Kirk's handling of the life of Solomon (1 Kings 1-9) is done so well that it suggests messages by the score and provides, in addition, pertinent areas of application. It is instructive as well as revealing, edifying, and also enlightening.
- [The Kings of Israel and Judah](#) Rawlinson's handling of the remainder of 1 Kings 10-2 Kings 25 provides one of the finest syntheses of biblical history (set against the background of the ancient Near East) that has ever been written. Rawlinson's chronology is lacking, but this in itself is not sufficient to condemn his work to oblivion....What is important is that here we have a work that makes the OT come alive.
- Nelson, Richard D. *First and Second Kings*. Interpretation, a Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching. Atlanta: John Knox Press, 1987. Examines the Books of Kings, treating the text as theological literature. Emphasizes the literary impact this work had when it was first released. Disregards the inspiration and authority of the text in favor of its canonical importance. Deftly draws readers into an examination of the text.

## BIBLE DICTIONARIES

- [Theology of 1 & 2 Kings - Excellent overview](#)

- [Life of Elijah - Theological Perspective](#)
- [1, 2 Kings - Holman Bible Dictionary](#)
- Bridgeway Bible Dictionary [Kings, books of](#)
- Easton's Bible Dictionary [Kings, the Books of](#)
- Fausset Bible Dictionary [Kings, the Books of](#)
- Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible [Kings, Books of](#)
- Smith Bible Dictionary - [Kings, First and Second Books Of](#)
- International Standard Bible Encyclopedia [Kings, Books of](#)
- McClintock and Strong's Bible Encyclopedia [Kings, First and Second Books Of](#)
- The Jewish Encyclopedia [Kings, Books of](#)
- 1911 Encyclopedia Britannica [First and Second Books of Kings](#)
- Nave Topical Bible [Solomon](#)
- American Tract Society [Solomon](#)
- Bridgeway Bible Dictionary [Solomon](#)
- Easton's Bible Dictionary [Solomon](#)
- Fausset Bible Dictionary [Solomon](#)
- Holman Bible Dictionary [Solomon](#)
- Hitchcock Bible Names [Solomon](#)
- Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible [Solomon](#)
- Hastings' Dictionary of the NT [Solomon Solomon](#)
- Hawker's Poor Man's Dictionary [Solomon](#)
- People's Dictionary of the Bible [Solomon](#)
- Whyte's Bible Characters [Solomon](#)
- Watson's Theological Dictionary [Solomon](#)
- International Standard Bible Encyclopedia [Solomon](#)
- Kitto Biblical Cyclopedia [Solomon](#)
- McClintock and Strong's Bible Encyclopedia [Solomon](#)

#### ROBERT BRADSHAW

- [Elijah - nice article](#)

#### DAN DUNCAN

- [The Kings of Israel - Believers Chapel Dallas - Mp3's](#)

#### HENRY MORRIS

Defender's Study Bible - Excellent, conservative, literal study Bible notes from a leading creationist commentator, Dr Henry Morris. See links to notes in right margin.

- [1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22](#)

#### DAVID COLBURN

A Chronological Daily Bible Study of the Old Testament- 7-Day Sections with a Summary-Commentary, Discussion Questions, and a Practical Daily Application

- [1 Kings, 2 Chronicles, Psalms \(Solomon Rises to Power\)](#)
- [1 Kings, 2 Chronicles, Psalms, Proverbs \(Solomon Builds Temple and Palace and Gathers Great Wealth\)](#)
- [Ecclesiastes, 1 Kings, 2 Chronicles, Proverbs \(Solomon Reflects\)](#)
- [1 Kings, 2 Chronicles \(Various Kings Rise and Fall\)](#)
- [1 Kings, 2 Kings, 2 Chronicles, Obadiah, Psalms \(Jehoshaphat, Ahab, and the Prophet Elijah\)](#)
- [2 Kings, 2 Chronicles, Jonah, Isaiah, Amos, \(Elisha, Jonah, Isaiah, Amos\)](#)
- [2 Kings, 2 Chronicles, Isaiah, Micah, Psalm, Hosea \(Isaiah Prophesies Judgment and the Messiah, also, Micah and Hosea Prophecy and Hezekiah is Faithful\)](#)
- [2 Kings, 2 Chronicles, Psalms, Isaiah \(Isaiah Prophesies Hope\)](#)
- [Nahum, 2 Kings, 2 Chronicles, Zephaniah, Jeremiah, Psalms \(Josiah Repents, Other Kings Choose Poorly\)](#)

- [2 Kings, 2 Chronicles, Habakkuk, Jeremiah, Lamentations \(Consequences of Rebellion\)](#)

## AUGUST H KONKEL - 1 Kings COMMENTARY

- [Invitation to 1 Kings](#)
- [Kings in the Greek Bible of Christians](#)
- [Kings as a Prophetic Work](#)
- [A Prophetic Account of Israel and Judah](#)
- [The Lessons of Kings](#)
- [The Authors of Kings](#)
- [Purpose](#)
- [Key Verse](#)
- [Outline](#)
- [The Inauguration of Solomon \(1:1–2:46\)](#)
- [Enthronement of Solomon \(1:1–2:11\)](#)
- [Solomon Consolidates His Rule \(2:12–46\)](#)
- [The Reign of Solomon \(3:1–28\)](#)
- [Solomon's Court \(3:1–3\)](#)
- [The Vision at Gibeon \(3:4–15\)](#)
- [The Justice of Solomon \(3:16–28\)](#)
- [The Kingdom of Solomon \(4:1–5:18\)](#)
- [The Royal Administration \(4:1–6\)](#)
- [Twelve Administrative Districts \(4:7–19\)](#)
- [Kingdom of Peace \(4:20–34\)](#)
- [Solomon's Relationship with Hiram \(5:1–12\)](#)
- [Solomon's Conscripted Work Force \(5:13–19\)](#)
- [Solomon's Building Projects \(6:1–7:12\)](#)
- [The Temple \(6:1–7:1\)](#)
- [Palace Complex \(7:2–12\)](#)
- [The Temple Artifacts \(7:13–51\)](#)
- [The Ornamental Pillars \(7:13–22\)](#)
- [The Sea and the Wash Basins \(7:23–51\)](#)
- [The Temple Dedication \(8:1–66\)](#)
- [The Installation of the Ark \(8:1–21\)](#)
- [Dedicatory Prayer \(8:22–66\)](#)
- [Completion of the Building Projects \(9:1–10:29\)](#)
- [Second Vision of Solomon \(9:1–9\)](#)
- [Commercial Aspects of the Kingdom \(9:10–28\)](#)
- [Visit of the Queen of Sheba \(10:1–13\)](#)
- [Splendour of the Kingdom \(10:14–29\)](#)
- [Failure of the Kingdom \(11:1–43\)](#)
- [Apostasy of Solomon \(11:1–13\)](#)
- [Disintegration of the Kingdom \(11:14–25\)](#)
- [Prophetic Judgment \(11:26–40\)](#)
- [Concluding Summary \(11:41–43\)](#)
- [A Kingdom Divided \(12:1–14:31\)](#)
- [Revolt against Rehoboam \(12:1–24\)](#)
- [Jeroboam Rules Israel \(12:25–32\)](#)
- [Prophetic Judgment against House of Jeroboam \(12:33–13:34\)](#)
- [End of the Reign of Jeroboam \(14:1–20\)](#)
- [Reign of Rehoboam \(14:21–31\)](#)
- [Wars of Israel and Judah \(15:1–24\)](#)
- [Abijah \(15:1–8\)](#)
- [Asa \(15:9–24\)](#)
- [Anarchy in the Rule of Israel \(15:25–16:34\)](#)
- [Reign of Nadab \(15:25–32\)](#)
- [Rule of Baasha \(16:1–7\)](#)

- [Rule of Elah \(16:8–14\)](#)
- [Rule of Zimri \(16:15–22\)](#)
- [Omri \(16:23–28\)](#)
- [Ahab \(16:29–34\)](#)
- [Days of Elijah \(17:1–19:21\)](#)
- [The Test of Elijah \(17:1\)](#)
- [Elijah at the Wadi Cherith \(17:2–7\)](#)
- [Elijah with the Widow of Zarephath \(17:8–16\)](#)
- [Widow's Son Raised to Life \(17:17–24\)](#)
- [Elijah Confronts Ahab \(18:1–19\)](#)
- [Elijah Confronts the Baal Prophets \(18:20–46\)](#)
- [Elijah Flees to Mount Sinai \(19:1–12\)](#)
- [God Commissions Successors to Elijah \(19:13–21\)](#)
- [Duplicity of Ahab \(20:1–43\)](#)
- [Aramean Attack on Samaria \(20:1–21\)](#)
- [Aramean Battle at Aphek \(20:22–34\)](#)
- [Prophetic Judgment of Ahab \(20:35–43\)](#)
- [Naboth's Vineyard \(21:1–29\)](#)
- [Judicial Murder for Property \(21:1–16\)](#)
- [Punishment of Death for Legal Murder \(21:17–29\)](#)
- [Punishment of Israel \(22:1–54\)](#)
- [Dispute of the Prophets \(22:1–28\)](#)
- [Battle at Ramoth Gilead \(22:29–38\)](#)
- [Summary of Rule of Ahab \(22:39–40\)](#)
- [Rule of Jehoshaphat \(22:41–51\)](#)
- [Rule of Ahaziah \(22:52–54\)](#)
- [Appendix: Chronology of Israel and Judah](#)
- [Bibliography](#)

#### STEVE KRELOFF

- [1 Kings - 18 Mp3's - Messianic Pastor](#)

#### DAVID LEGGE

- [1 Kings 13 The Tale Of Two Prophets](#)
- [1 Kings 19 The Summons Of Elisha](#)
- [1 Kings 19 The Exhaustion Of Elijah](#)

#### DAVID MALICK

- [An Argument of 1 Kings and 2 Kings](#)
- [An Introduction to the Books of 1 Kings and 2 Kings](#)

#### JOHN MACARTHUR

- [1 Kings Overview - same as in the MacArthur Study Bible](#)

#### Outline of 1 and 2 Kings

Since the division of 1 and 2 Kings arbitrarily takes place in the middle of the narrative concerning King Ahaziah in Israel, the following outline is for both 1 and 2 Kings.

#### I. The United Kingdom: The Reign of Solomon (1 Kings 1:1–11:43)

A. The Rise of Solomon (1 Kings 1:1–2:46)

B. The Beginning of Solomon's Wisdom and Wealth (1 Kings 3:1–4:34)

- C. The Preparations for the Building of the Temple (1 Kings 5:1–18)
- D. The Building of the Temple and Solomon's House (1 Kings 6:1–9:9)
- E. The Further Building Projects of Solomon (1 Kings 9:10–28)
- F. The Culmination of Solomon's Wisdom and Wealth (1 Kings 10:1–29)
- G. The Decline of Solomon (1 Kings 11:1–43)

II. The Divided Kingdom: The Kings of Israel and Judah (1 Kings 12:1–2 Kings 17:41)

- A. The Rise of Idolatry: Jeroboam of Israel/Rehoboam of Judah (1 Kings 12:1–14:31)
- B. Kings of Judah/Israel (1 Kings 15:1–16:22)
- C. The Dynasty of Omri and Its Influence: The Rise and Fall of Baal Worship in Israel and Judah (1 Kings 16:23–2 Kings 13:25)
  - 1. The introduction of Baal worship (1 Kings 16:23–34)
  - 2. The opposition of Elijah to Baal worship (1 Kings 17:1–2 Kings 1:18)
  - 3. The influence of Elisha concerning the true God (2 Kings 2:1–9:13)
  - 4. The overthrow of Baal worship in Israel (2 Kings 9:14–10:36)
  - 5. The overthrow of Baal worship in Judah (2 Kings 11:1–12:21)
  - 6. The death of Elisha (2 Kings 13:1–25)
- D. Kings of Judah/Israel (2 Kings 14:1–15:38)
- E. The Defeat and Exile of Israel by Assyria (2 Kings 16:1–17:41)

III. The Surviving Kingdom: The Kings of Judah (2 Kings 18:1–25:21)

- A. Hezekiah's Righteous Reign (2 Kings 18:1–20:21)
- B. Manasseh's and Amon's Wicked Reigns (2 Kings 21:1–26)
- C. Josiah's Righteous Reign (2 Kings 22:1–23:30)
- D. The Defeat and Exile of Judah by Babylon (2 Kings 23:31–25:21)

IV. Epilogue: The People's Continued Rebellion and the Lord's Continued Mercy (2 Kings 25:22–30)

The Kings of Israel and Judah	
United Kingdom	
<a href="#">Saul</a>	1 Samuel 9:1–31:13; 1 Chronicles 10:1–14
<a href="#">David</a>	2 Sa; 1 Kings 1:1–2:9; 1 Chronicles 11:1–29:30
<a href="#">Solomon</a>	1 Kings 2:10–11:43; 2 Chronicles 1:1–9:31
Northern Kingdom (Israel)	
<a href="#">Jeroboam I</a>	1 Kings 12:25–14:20
<a href="#">Nadab</a>	1 Kings 15:25–31
<a href="#">Baasha</a>	1 Kings 15:32–16:7
<a href="#">Elah</a>	1 Kings 16:8–14
<a href="#">Zimri</a>	1 Kings 16:15–20
<a href="#">Tibni</a>	1 Kings 16:21, 22
<a href="#">Omri</a>	1 Kings 16:21–28
<a href="#">Ahab</a>	1 Kings 16:29–22:40
<a href="#">Ahaziah</a>	1 Kings 22:51–53; 2 Kings 1:1–18
<a href="#">Jehoram: Joram</a>	2 Kings 2:1–8:15

<a href="#">Jehu</a>	2 Kings 9:1–10:36
<a href="#">Jehoahaz</a>	2 Kings 13:1–9
<a href="#">Jehoash; Joash</a>	2 Kings 13:10–25
<a href="#">Jeroboam II</a>	2 Kings 14:23–29
<a href="#">Zechariah</a>	2 Kings 15:8–12
<a href="#">Shallum</a>	2 Kings 15:13–15
<a href="#">Menahem</a>	2 Kings 15:16–22
<a href="#">Pekahiah</a>	2 Kings 15:23–26
<a href="#">Pekah</a>	2 Kings 15:27–31
<a href="#">Hoshea</a>	2 Kings 17:1–41
Southern Kingdom (Judah)	
<a href="#">Rehoboam</a>	1 Kings 12:1–14:31; 2 Chronicles 10:1–12:16
<a href="#">Abijam (Abijah)</a>	1 Kings 15:1–8; 2 Chronicles 13:1–22
<a href="#">Asa</a>	1 Kings 15:9–24; 2 Chronicles 14:1–16:14
<a href="#">Jehoshaphat</a>	1 Kings 22:41–50; 2 Chronicles 17:1–20:37
<a href="#">Jehoram; Joram</a>	2 Kings 8:16–24; 2 Chronicles 21:1–20
<a href="#">Ahaziah</a>	2 Kings 8:25–29; 2 Chronicles 22:1–9
<a href="#">Athaliah (Queen)</a>	2 Kings 11:1–16; 2 Chronicles 22:1–23:21
<a href="#">Jehoash; Joash</a>	2 Kings 11:17–12:21; 2 Chronicles 23:16–24:27
<a href="#">Amaziah</a>	2 Kings 14:1–22; 2 Chronicles 25:1–28
<a href="#">Uzziah (Azariah)</a>	2 Kings 15:1–7; 2 Chronicles 26:1–23
<a href="#">Jotham</a>	2 Kings 15:32–38; 2 Chronicles 27:1–9
<a href="#">Ahaz</a>	2 Kings 16:1–20; 2 Chronicles 28:1–27
<a href="#">Hezekiah</a>	2 Kings 18:1–20:21; 2 Chronicles 29:1–32:33
<a href="#">Manasseh</a>	2 Kings 21:1–18; 2 Chronicles 33:1–20
<a href="#">Amon</a>	2 Kings 21:19–26; 2 Chronicles 33:21–25
<a href="#">Josiah</a>	2 Kings 22:1–23:30; 2 Chronicles 34:1–35:27
<a href="#">Jehoahaz</a>	2 Kings 23:31–33; 2 Chronicles 36:1–4
<a href="#">Jehoiakim</a>	2 Kings 23:34–24:7; 2 Chronicles 36:5–8
<a href="#">Jehoiachin</a>	2 Kings 24:8–16; 2 Chronicles 36:9, 10
<a href="#">Zedekiah</a>	2 Kings 24:18–25:21; 2 Chronicles 36:11–21

#### P G MATTHEW - SERMONS ON 1 KINGS

<u>Title</u>	<u>Scripture</u>	<u>Speaker</u>
<a href="#">Fatal Attraction</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 11</a>	<a href="#">Gregory Broderick</a>
<a href="#">A Poor Widow's Saving Faith</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 17:1-16</a>	<a href="#">P. G. Mathew</a>
<a href="#">"The Real Troublemaker"</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 18:16-18</a>	<a href="#">P. G. Mathew</a>
<a href="#">Faith versus Fear</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 17:1-16</a>	<a href="#">P. G. Mathew</a>
<a href="#">The Day of Reckoning</a>	<a href="#">1 Kings 2:1-12</a>	<a href="#">P. G. Mathew</a>

#### JOHN MACDUFF - ELIJAH PROPHET OF FIRE

- [1 Kings 17:1 Birthplace, Appearance, and Character](#)
- [1 Kings 17:1 National Apostasy](#)



- [1 Kings 17:2-6 The Retreat](#)
- [1 Kings 17:1-17 Cherith and Zarephath](#)
- [1 Kings 18:1-6 Obadiah and the Search for Provender](#)
- [1 Kings 18:7-22 The Convocation on Mount Carmel](#)
- [1 Kings 18:21-40 The Answer by Fire](#)
- [1 Kings 18:41-46 The Sound of Rain](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-4 The Flight to the Wilderness](#)
- [1 Kings 19:5-9 The Angel's Visit](#)
- [1 Kings 19:9-13 The Drama of the Desert](#)
- [1 Kings 19:13-18 The Seven Thousand](#)
- [1 Kings 19:15-17 Return to Duty](#)
- [1 Kings 19:19-21 The Call of Elisha](#)
- [1 Kings 21:17-20 Naboth's Vineyard](#)
- [2 Kings 1:2-8 Ahaziah and the God of Ekron](#)
- [2 Kings 1:9-18 The Second Answer by Fire](#)
- [2 Kings 2:1-7. Farewell Visits to the Sons of the Prophets](#)
- [2 Kings 2:8-18 The Chariot of Fire](#)
- [Luke 9:28-37 The Mount of Transfiguration](#)
- [Matthew 17:3-11 Lessons of the Mount, and Closing Thoughts](#)
- [Appendix - A REMARKABLE expectation has ever been prevalent among the Jews as to Elijah's personal return as the Restorer of their nation](#)

#### J VERNON MCGEE

- [1 Kings/ 2 Kings Introduction and Outlines](#)

#### WILLIAM NEWELL

- [1 & 2 Samuel, 1 & 2 Kings - Old Testament Studies- Being the Lessons Given at Various Union Bible](#)
- [1 Kings 1-11 - The Kingdom Established in Glory](#)
- [General Survey and Summary](#)
- [1 Kings 11-22 - Division and Apostasy](#)

#### NIV STUDY BIBLE

- [NIV Study Bible Introduction - 1 & 2 Kings](#) - detailed introduction with nice outline and interesting chart of the Chronology of Foreign Kings who interacted with the nation of Israel

#### GAVIN ORTLUND - 12 WEEK STUDY OF 1-2 KINGS

- [Week 1: Overview](#)
- [Week 2: The Wealth and Wisdom of Solomon \(1 Kings 1:1–4:34\)](#)
- [Week 3: The Temple: God's Presence among His People \(1 Kings 5:1–10:29\)](#)
- [Week 4: Disobedience, Division, Decline \(1 Kings 11:1–16:34\)](#)
- [Week 5: Elijah and Covenant Renewal \(1 Kings 17:1–19:21\)](#)
- [Week 6: Ahab's Death and Elijah's Departure \(1 Kings 20:1–2 Kings 2:25\)](#)
- [Week 7: Elisha and the Prophetic Word \(2 Kings 3:1–8:6\)](#)
- [Week 8: Jehu and Jehoash: Judgment and Reform \(2 Kings 8:7–12:21\)](#)
- [Week 9: The Decline and Fall of the Northern Kingdom \(2 Kings 13:1–17:41\)](#)
- [Week 10: Deliverance under Hezekiah, Further Decline under Manasseh and Amon \(2 Kings 18:1–21:26\)](#)
- [Week 11: Reform under Josiah and the Fall of the Southern Kingdom \(2 Kings 22:1–25:30\)](#)
- [Week 12: Summary and Conclusion](#)

#### DAVID F PAYNE

- [Kingdoms of the Lord. A History of the Hebrew Kingdoms](#) - 304 pages - below is a sample of articles (there are 27 total articles)

1. Israel before the Monarchy
2. Prelude to Monarchy
3. The First King: Saul
4. David's Rise to Power
5. David's Later Years
6. The Reign of Solomon
7. The Early Divided Monarchy
8. Syria Rampant

**GEORGE RAWLINSON - commentary - online, no restrictions**

**Cyril Barber** - [The Kings of Israel and Judah](#) Rawlinson's handling of the remainder of 1 Kings 10-2 Kings 25 provides **one of the finest syntheses of biblical history that has ever been written**. Rawlinson's chronology is lacking, but this in itself is not sufficient to condemn his work to oblivion....

***What is important is that here we have a work that makes the OT come alive.***

- CHAPTER I. Rehoboam
- CHAPTER II Jeroboam the First
- CHAPTER III. Abijah
- CHAPTER IV. Asa
- CHAPTER V. Nadab
- CHAPTER VI. Baasha
- CHAPTER VII. Elah
- CHAPTER VIII Zimri
- CHAPTER IX. Omri
- CHAPTER X. Ahab
- CHAPTER XI. Jehoshaphat
- CHAPTER XII. Ahaziah of Israel
- CHAPTER XIII. Jehoram of Israel
- CHAPTER XIV. Jehoram of Judah
- CHAPTER XV. Ahaziah of Judah
- CHAPTER XVI. Jehu
- CHAPTER XVII Athaliah
- CHAPTER XVIII. Joash of Judah
- CHAPTER XIX Jehoahaz of Israel
- CHAPTER XX. Amaziah
- CHAPTER XXIII. Uzziah or Azariah
- CHAPTER XXIV Zachariah, Shallum, and Menahem
- CHAPTER XXV. Pekahiah and Pekah
- CHAPTER XXVI. Jotham
- CHAPTER XXVII Ahaz
- CHAPTER XXIX. Hezekiah
- CHAPTER XXX Manasseh
- CHAPTER XXXI Amon
- CHAPTER XXXII. Josiah
- CHAPTER XXXIII. Jehoahaz of Judah and Jehoiakim
- CHAPTER XXXIV. Jehoiachin and Zedekiah

**REFORMATION STUDY BIBLE**

- [1 Kings 1:1–2:11](#)
- [1 Kings 1:1](#)
- [1 Kings 1:3](#)

- [1 Kings 1:4](#)
- [1 Kings 1:5](#)
- [1 Kings 1:6](#)
- [1 Kings 1:7](#)
- [1 Kings 1:8](#)
- [1 Kings 1:9](#)
- [1 Kings 1:11](#)
- [1 Kings 1:12](#)
- [1 Kings 1:13](#)
- [1 Kings 1:17](#)
- [1 Kings 1:20](#)
- [1 Kings 1:24–27](#)
- [1 Kings 1:30](#)
- [1 Kings 1:33](#)
- [1 Kings 1:34](#)
- [1 Kings 1:35](#)
- [1 Kings 1:38](#)
- [1 Kings 1:39](#)
- [1 Kings 1:41](#)
- [1 Kings 1:47](#)
- [1 Kings 1:50](#)
- [1 Kings 1:52](#)
- [1 Kings 2:1](#)
- [1 Kings 2:2](#)
- [1 Kings 2:3](#)
- [1 Kings 2:4](#)
- [1 Kings 2:5](#)
- [1 Kings 2:7](#)
- [1 Kings 2:8](#)
- [1 Kings 2:9](#)
- [1 Kings 2:10](#)
- [1 Kings 2:11](#)
- [1 Kings 2:15](#)
- [1 Kings 2:17](#)
- [1 Kings 2:18–21](#)
- [1 Kings 2:19](#)
- [1 Kings 2:24](#)
- [1 Kings 2:26](#)
- [1 Kings 2:27](#)
- [1 Kings 2:28](#)
- [1 Kings 2:29](#)
- [1 Kings 2:32](#)
- [1 Kings 2:35](#)
- [1 Kings 2:39](#)
- [1 Kings 3:1](#)
- [1 Kings 3:2](#)
- [1 Kings 3:3](#)
- [1 Kings 3:4](#)
- [1 Kings 3:5](#)
- [1 Kings 3:7](#)
- [1 Kings 3:8](#)
- [1 Kings 3:10](#)
- [1 Kings 3:12](#)
- [1 Kings 3:14](#)
- [1 Kings 3:15](#)
- [1 Kings 3:16](#)
- [1 Kings 3:25](#)

- [1 Kings 3:28](#)
- [1 Kings 4:1](#)
- [1 Kings 4:2](#)
- [1 Kings 4:4](#)
- [1 Kings 4:5](#)
- [1 Kings 4:6](#)
- [1 Kings 4:7](#)
- [1 Kings 4:19](#)
- [1 Kings 4:20](#)
- [1 Kings 4:21](#)
- [1 Kings 4:22](#)
- [1 Kings 4:24](#)
- [1 Kings 4:26](#)
- [1 Kings 4:30](#)
- [1 Kings 4:32](#)
- [1 Kings 4:33](#)
- [1 Kings 4:34](#)
- [1 Kings 5:1](#)
- [1 Kings 5:3](#)
- [1 Kings 5:4](#)
- [1 Kings 5:5](#)
- [1 Kings 5:6](#)
- [1 Kings 5:7](#)
- [1 Kings 5:9](#)
- [1 Kings 5:12](#)
- [1 Kings 5:13](#)
- [1 Kings 5:14](#)
- [1 Kings 5:18](#)
- [1 Kings 6:1](#)
- [1 Kings 6:2](#)
- [1 Kings 6:4](#)
- [1 Kings 6:5](#)
- [1 Kings 6:6](#)
- [1 Kings 6:8](#)
- [1 Kings 6:11](#)
- [1 Kings 6:12](#)
- [1 Kings 6:13](#)
- [1 Kings 6:16](#)
- [1 Kings 6:19](#)
- [1 Kings 6:20](#)
- [1 Kings 6:22](#)
- [1 Kings 6:23](#)
- [1 Kings 6:29](#)
- [1 Kings 6:36](#)
- [1 Kings 6:38](#)
- [1 Kings 7:2](#)
- [1 Kings 7:6](#)
- [1 Kings 7:7](#)
- [1 Kings 7:13–51](#)
- [1 Kings 7:13](#)
- [1 Kings 7:15](#)
- [1 Kings 7:16](#)
- [1 Kings 7:23](#)
- [1 Kings 7:25](#)
- [1 Kings 7:27](#)
- [1 Kings 7:40](#)

- [1 Kings 7:46](#)
- [1 Kings 7:48](#)
- [1 Kings 7:49](#)
- [1 Kings 7:51](#)
- [1 Kings 8:1](#)
- [1 Kings 8:2](#)
- [1 Kings 8:4](#)
- [1 Kings 8:6](#)
- [1 Kings 8:8](#)
- [1 Kings 8:9](#)
- [1 Kings 8:10](#)
- [1 Kings 8:12](#)
- [1 Kings 8:13](#)
- [1 Kings 8:22](#)
- [1 Kings 8:23](#)
- [1 Kings 8:25](#)
- [1 Kings 8:29](#)
- [1 Kings 8:31](#)
- [1 Kings 8:33](#)
- [1 Kings 8:34](#)
- [1 Kings 8:35](#)
- [1 Kings 8:37](#)
- [1 Kings 8:39](#)
- [1 Kings 8:43](#)
- [1 Kings 8:44](#)
- [1 Kings 8:46](#)
- [1 Kings 8:50](#)
- [1 Kings 8:53](#)
- [1 Kings 8:56](#)
- [1 Kings 8:60](#)
- [1 Kings 8:63](#)
- [1 Kings 8:64](#)
- [1 Kings 8:65](#)
- [1 Kings 8:66](#)
- [1 Kings 9:3](#)
- [1 Kings 9:4](#)
- [1 Kings 9:7](#)
- [1 Kings 9:9](#)
- [1 Kings 9:10–10:29](#)
- [1 Kings 9:10](#)
- [1 Kings 9:11](#)
- [1 Kings 9:14](#)
- [1 Kings 9:15](#)
- [1 Kings 9:16](#)
- [1 Kings 9:17](#)
- [1 Kings 9:18](#)
- [1 Kings 9:20](#)
- [1 Kings 9:22](#)
- [1 Kings 9:26](#)
- [1 Kings 9:28](#)
- [1 Kings 10:1](#)
- [1 Kings 10:5](#)
- [1 Kings 10:9](#)
- [1 Kings 10:11](#)
- [1 Kings 10:12](#)
- [1 Kings 10:13](#)
- [1 Kings 10:14](#)

- [1 Kings 10:15](#)
- [1 Kings 10:16–17](#)
- [1 Kings 10:18](#)
- [1 Kings 10:21](#)
- [1 Kings 10:22](#)
- [1 Kings 10:26](#)
- [1 Kings 10:28](#)
- [1 Kings 10:29](#)
- [1 Kings 11:1](#)
- [1 Kings 11:2](#)
- [1 Kings 11:4](#)
- [1 Kings 11:5](#)
- [1 Kings 11:6](#)
- [1 Kings 11:7](#)
- [1 Kings 11:10](#)
- [1 Kings 11:11](#)
- [1 Kings 11:12](#)
- [1 Kings 11:13](#)
- [1 Kings 11:15](#)
- [1 Kings 11:18](#)
- [1 Kings 11:22](#)
- [1 Kings 11:23](#)
- [1 Kings 11:24](#)
- [1 Kings 11:26–43](#)
- [1 Kings 11:26](#)
- [1 Kings 11:27](#)
- [1 Kings 11:28](#)
- [1 Kings 11:29](#)
- [1 Kings 11:30](#)
- [1 Kings 11:31](#)
- [1 Kings 11:32](#)
- [1 Kings 11:34](#)
- [1 Kings 11:35](#)
- [1 Kings 11:36](#)
- [1 Kings 11:37](#)
- [1 Kings 11:38](#)
- [1 Kings 11:39](#)
- [1 Kings 11:40](#)
- [1 Kings 11:41](#)
- [1 Kings 11:42](#)
- [1 Kings 12:1–24](#)
- [1 Kings 12:1](#)
- [1 Kings 12:2](#)
- [1 Kings 12:4](#)
- [1 Kings 12:6](#)
- [1 Kings 12:7](#)
- [1 Kings 12:8](#)
- [1 Kings 12:10](#)
- [1 Kings 12:15](#)
- [1 Kings 12:16](#)
- [1 Kings 12:17](#)
- [1 Kings 12:18](#)
- [1 Kings 12:19](#)
- [1 Kings 12:20](#)
- [1 Kings 12:22](#)
- [1 Kings 12:23](#)

- [1 Kings 12:24](#)
- [1 Kings 12:25–33](#)
- [1 Kings 12:25](#)
- [1 Kings 12:27](#)
- [1 Kings 12:28](#)
- [1 Kings 12:29](#)
- [1 Kings 12:30](#)
- [1 Kings 12:31](#)
- [1 Kings 12:32](#)
- [1 Kings 12:33](#)
- [1 Kings 13:1](#)
- [1 Kings 13:2](#)
- [1 Kings 13:3](#)
- [1 Kings 13:5](#)
- [1 Kings 13:6](#)
- [1 Kings 13:8](#)
- [1 Kings 13:9](#)
- [1 Kings 13:11](#)
- [1 Kings 13:18](#)
- [1 Kings 13:20](#)
- [1 Kings 13:22](#)
- [1 Kings 13:24](#)
- [1 Kings 13:30](#)
- [1 Kings 13:31](#)
- [1 Kings 13:34](#)
- [1 Kings 14:1](#)
- [1 Kings 14:2](#)
- [1 Kings 14:3](#)
- [1 Kings 14:11](#)
- [1 Kings 14:15](#)
- [1 Kings 14:17](#)
- [1 Kings 14:19](#)
- [1 Kings 14:20](#)
- [1 Kings 14:21–31](#)
- [1 Kings 14:21](#)
- [1 Kings 14:22](#)
- [1 Kings 14:23](#)
- [1 Kings 14:24](#)
- [1 Kings 14:25](#)
- [1 Kings 14:26](#)
- [1 Kings 14:27](#)
- [1 Kings 14:29](#)
- [1 Kings 14:30](#)
- [1 Kings 14:31](#)
- [1 Kings 15:2](#)
- [1 Kings 15:3](#)
- [1 Kings 15:5](#)
- [1 Kings 15:7](#)
- [1 Kings 15:10](#)
- [1 Kings 15:11](#)
- [1 Kings 15:12](#)
- [1 Kings 15:13](#)
- [1 Kings 15:14](#)
- [1 Kings 15:15](#)
- [1 Kings 15:16](#)
- [1 Kings 15:17](#)
- [1 Kings 15:18](#)

- [1 Kings 15:20](#)
- [1 Kings 15:21](#)
- [1 Kings 15:22](#)
- [1 Kings 15:23](#)
- [1 Kings 15:24](#)
- [1 Kings 15:25–32](#)
- [1 Kings 15:25](#)
- [1 Kings 15:26](#)
- [1 Kings 15:27](#)
- [1 Kings 15:29](#)
- [1 Kings 15:31](#)
- [1 Kings 15:32](#)
- [1 Kings 15:33](#)
- [1 Kings 15:34](#)
- [1 Kings 16:2](#)
- [1 Kings 16:3](#)
- [1 Kings 16:4](#)
- [1 Kings 16:5](#)
- [1 Kings 16:8](#)
- [1 Kings 16:11–12](#)
- [1 Kings 16:14](#)
- [1 Kings 16:15](#)
- [1 Kings 16:16](#)
- [1 Kings 16:19](#)
- [1 Kings 16:20](#)
- [1 Kings 16:21](#)
- [1 Kings 16:22](#)
- [1 Kings 16:23](#)
- [1 Kings 16:24](#)
- [1 Kings 16:26](#)
- [1 Kings 16:27](#)
- [1 Kings 16:29](#)
- [1 Kings 16:30](#)
- [1 Kings 16:31](#)
- [1 Kings 16:33](#)
- [1 Kings 16:34](#)
- [1 Kings 17:1](#)
- [1 Kings 17:4](#)
- [1 Kings 17:5](#)
- [1 Kings 17:9](#)
- [1 Kings 17:12](#)
- [1 Kings 17:13](#)
- [1 Kings 17:18](#)
- [1 Kings 17:21](#)
- [1 Kings 17:22](#)
- [1 Kings 18:3](#)
- [1 Kings 18:4](#)
- [1 Kings 18:5](#)
- [1 Kings 18:12](#)
- [1 Kings 18:17](#)
- [1 Kings 18:18](#)
- [1 Kings 18:19](#)
- [1 Kings 18:24](#)
- [1 Kings 18:26](#)
- [1 Kings 18:27](#)
- [1 Kings 18:28](#)



- [1 Kings 18:29](#)
- [1 Kings 18:31](#)
- [1 Kings 18:36](#)
- [1 Kings 18:37](#)
- [1 Kings 18:40](#)
- [1 Kings 18:41](#)
- [1 Kings 18:45](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1](#)
- [1 Kings 19:2](#)
- [1 Kings 19:3](#)
- [1 Kings 19:4](#)
- [1 Kings 19:7](#)
- [1 Kings 19:11–12](#)
- [1 Kings 19:13](#)
- [1 Kings 19:15](#)
- [1 Kings 19:16](#)
- [1 Kings 19:18](#)
- [1 Kings 19:20](#)
- [1 Kings 19:21](#)
- [1 Kings 20:1](#)
- [1 Kings 20:4](#)
- [1 Kings 20:9](#)
- [1 Kings 20:10](#)
- [1 Kings 20:11](#)
- [1 Kings 20:13](#)
- [1 Kings 20:16](#)
- [1 Kings 20:23](#)
- [1 Kings 20:24](#)
- [1 Kings 20:26](#)
- [1 Kings 20:31](#)
- [1 Kings 20:32](#)
- [1 Kings 20:34](#)
- [1 Kings 20:35](#)
- [1 Kings 20:36](#)
- [1 Kings 20:39](#)
- [1 Kings 20:40](#)
- [1 Kings 20:42](#)
- [1 Kings 21:1](#)
- [1 Kings 21:2](#)
- [1 Kings 21:3](#)
- [1 Kings 21:8](#)
- [1 Kings 21:9](#)
- [1 Kings 21:10](#)
- [1 Kings 21:13](#)
- [1 Kings 21:24](#)
- [1 Kings 21:25](#)
- [1 Kings 21:26](#)
- [1 Kings 21:27](#)
- [1 Kings 21:29](#)
- [1 Kings 22:1](#)
- [1 Kings 22:2](#)
- [1 Kings 22:3](#)
- [1 Kings 22:4](#)
- [1 Kings 22:5](#)
- [1 Kings 22:6](#)
- [1 Kings 22:7](#)
- [1 Kings 22:8](#)

- [1 Kings 22:10](#)
- [1 Kings 22:11](#)
- [1 Kings 22:14](#)
- [1 Kings 22:15](#)
- [1 Kings 22:17](#)
- [1 Kings 22:22](#)
- [1 Kings 22:25](#)
- [1 Kings 22:28](#)
- [1 Kings 22:30](#)
- [1 Kings 22:31](#)
- [1 Kings 22:38](#)
- [1 Kings 22:39](#)
- [1 Kings 22:40](#)
- [1 Kings 22:41](#)
- [1 Kings 22:42](#)
- [1 Kings 22:43](#)
- [1 Kings 22:44](#)
- [1 Kings 22:45](#)
- [1 Kings 22:46](#)
- [1 Kings 22:47](#)
- [1 Kings 22:48](#)
- [1 Kings 22:49](#)
- [1 Kings 22:51](#)
- [1 Kings 22:52](#)
- [1 Kings 22:53](#)

#### RAYMOND SAXE - sermon notes

- 1 Kings 17:1 ([pdf](#))
- 1 Kings 17:2-7 ([pdf](#))
- 1 Kings 17:8-16 ([pdf](#))
- 1 Kings 17:17-24 ([pdf](#))
- 1 Kings 18:1-16 ([pdf](#))
- 1 Kings 18:17-40 ([pdf](#))
- 1 Kings 19:1-8 ([pdf](#))
- 1 Kings 19:9-18 ([pdf](#))
- 1 Kings 19:15-21 ([pdf](#))
- 1 Kings 21:1-29 ([pdf](#))

#### CHARLES SWINDOLL

- [Book of First Kings Overview - Insight for Living Ministries](#)

Excerpt - How do I apply this? Solomon was known as the wisest man of his day. He was arguably the wealthiest man of his time. He enjoyed God's favor in many ways, yet his legacy is tarnished by the faithlessness he displayed in his later years. In direct contradiction to God's command for a king not to "multiply wives" (Deuteronomy 17:17), Solomon married many foreign women. First Kings laments, "When Solomon was old, his wives turned his heart away after other gods" (1Ki 11:4). Solomon began to rely on his fortune, his military might, and his political alliances instead of the God who gave all of those blessings to him. He focused on the gifts, forgetting the Giver. How often do you do the same? Are there any direct commands from God you are ignoring? Today, take time to recall the blessings in your life, and then thank the Lord for them. Rely on Him, not your possessions or position, as your source of strength and significance. Some trust in chariots and some in horses, but we trust in the name of the LORD our God. (Psalm 20:7NIV)

#### JAMES VAN DINE

- [Analysis of Kings](#)

- [Elijah](#)
- [Jeroboam](#)
- [Rehoboam](#)
- [Solomon](#)
- [Solomon, and a Greater Than Solomon](#)
- [The Queen of Sheba](#)

#### WIL POUNDS

- [Chronology of History of Israel](#)

## COMMENTARIES AND SERMONS

### 1 Kings

#### GOSPEL COALITION

- [1 Kings Sermons - most are Mp3](#)

#### DAVID HOLWICK

- [1 Kings 11:1-4 Solomon and Materialism](#)
- [1 Kings 17:1-6 Alone Against the Tide](#)
- [1 Kings 17:1-7 Elijah and the Drought](#)
- [1 Kings 17:7-24 Elijah at Zarephath](#)
- [1 Kings 17:7-24 How Zarephath New Jersey Got Its Name](#)
- [1 Kings 18:17-21 Wavering](#)
- [1 Kings 18:20-39 Confronting the Critics](#)
- [1 Kings 18:21-39 The Great Contest](#)
- [1 Kings 18:44-19:8 From the Peak to the Pits](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-18 Peaks to Pits](#)
- [1 Kings 19:8-14 How Does God Speak to You?](#)
- [1 Kings 21:1-27 Preaching To Power](#)

#### LIFEWAY - sermons

- [1 Kings 3:1-15 Solomon's Divine Wisdom](#)

#### G CAMPBELL MORGAN

- [1 Kings Notes](#)

#### ROBERT MORGAN

- 1 Kings How To Iron Out Your Differences W/o Being Burned

#### PHIL NEWTON

- [1-2 Kings - Several Audio Sermons](#)

04/06/08 Dr. Phil Newton 1 Kings 13 Nameless Prophet: Right Message; Wrong Turn  
04/13/08 Dr. Phil Newton 1 Kings 14 Ahijah: Dismantling an Idolatrous King  
05/04/08 Dr. Phil Newton 1 Kings 18:1-19 Elijah: Preparing for a Showdown

09/07/08	Dr. Phil Newton	1 Kings 18:20-46	Elijah: God or Baal?
09/14/08	Dr. Phil Newton	1 Kings 19	Withering with Fear
09/21/08	Dr. Phil Newton	1 Kings 21	Sullen King, Wicked Queen, and God's Spokesman
10/26/08	Dr. Phil Newton	1 Kings 22:1-40	Micaiah: Speaking What the Lord Speaks
11/09/08	Dr. Phil Newton	2 Kings 3	Three Kings, One Prophet
11/16/08	Dr. Phil Newton	2 Kings 5:1-27	Elisha: A Leprous Captain, A Greedy Servant
12/14/08	Dr. Phil Newton	2 Kings 6:8-23	Elisha: An Unseen Army
12/28/08	Dr. Phil Newton	2 Kings 6:24-7:20	Elisha: God's Promise

## AREND REMMERS

- [The First and Second Book of Kings \(overview\)](#)

## HENRY ROSSIER

- [1 Kings - Meditations](#)
- [1 Kings 8-25](#)

## ROB SALVATO

- [1 Kings sermons](#)

## SERMON CENTRAL

- [1 Kings Sermons \(Be a Berean!\)](#)

## SERMONS

- [1 Kings 1:1 Sermons - scroll arrows for multiple sermons - most from older writings](#)

## JAMES SMITH - [CLICK HERE FOR STUDIES LISTED BELOW](#)

- 1 Kings 1:5-9, 41-53 ADONIJAH; or, THE CONQUERED REBEL. .
- 1 Kings 3:1-16 SOLOMON'S CHOICE; or, FULLNESS OF BLESSING. .
- 1 Kings 10:1-13 A ROYAL INQUIRER. SOLOMON AND THE QUEEN OF SHEBA; .
- 1 Kings 12:26-33 A MAN-MADE RELIGION. .
- 1 Kings 13 "ALAS, MY BROTHER!" Or, THE DECEIVED PROPHET SLAIN.
- 1 Kings 14:1-17 PRAYING IN DISGUISE. .
- 1 Kings 17:1 ELIJAH, THE SEPARATED ONE.
- 1 Kings 17:2-6 ELIJAH, THE HIDDEN ONE.
- 1 Kings 17:7-16 ELIJAH, THE FAITHFUL.
- 1 Kings 17:17-24 ELIJAH, THE REVIVER.
- 1 Kings 18:1-39 ELIJAH, THE FAITHFUL WITNESS.
- 1 Kings 18:41-46 ELIJAH, THE INTERCESSOR.
- 1 Kings 19:1-8 ELIJAH, THE DOWNCAST.
- 1 Kings 19:9-16 ELIJAH REBUKED. .
- 1 Kings 19:16-21 THE CALL OF ELISHA.
- 1 Kings 21:15-29 ELIJAH, THE REPROVER.
- 1 Kings 20:30-34 BEN-HADAD'S FALL AND RESTORATION.
- 1 Kings 22 MICAIAH, THE FAITHFUL.

## RAY STEDMAN

- [1 Kings: How to Lose a Kingdom - Overview](#)

**FRANK WALLACE**

- [The Life of Elisha](#)

**EUGENE P VEDDER**

- [The Kings of Israel \(2\)](#)

**VERSE BY VERSE  
RESOURCES ON FIRST KINGS**

**J R MILLER**

- [1 Kings Devotionals - scroll down page](#)

**BRIAN BILL**

- [1-2 Kings: 1-2 Chronicles Learning from the Good and the Bad](#)
- [1 Kings 1:1-11:43 The Way of Wisdom](#)
- [1 Kings 1-11: The Way of Wisdom](#)
- [1 Kings 3:1-15 A Prayer for Wisdom](#)

**PHILIP SMITH**

- [1 Kings: God's Lessons from History - Commentary Notes](#)

**BOB DEFFINBAUGH**

- [1 Kings 1-11: The Reign of Solomon](#)

**JEFFERSON WILLIAMS**

- [1 Kings 2:1-3 The 4 Pillars of a Man's Heart](#)

**S LEWIS JOHNSON**

- [1 Kings 2:1-11 The Final Days](#)

**OSWALD CHAMBERS**

- [1 Kings 2:28 Beware of the Least Likely Temptation](#)

**NATHAN D. SHURDEN**

- [1 Kings 3:3-28 The Beginning of Wisdom Is This- Get Wisdom](#)

**C H SPURGEON**

- 1 Kings 3:5 Exposition
- 1 Kings 5:12 Exposition
- 1 Kings 8:56 Exposition

**JAMES HASTINGS**

- [1 Kings 6:7 Hewing and Building \(27 pages\)](#)

## DON FORTNER

- [1 Kings 8:27 Will God Indeed Dwell on the Earth](#)
- [1 Kings 9:8 Why Hath the Lord Done Thus](#)

## ROBERT NEIGHBOUR

- [1 Kings 10](#)

## R E NEIGHBOR

- [1 Kings 10:1-13 The Queen of the South](#)
- [1 Kings 17:1-24 Jehovah Jireh](#)
- [1 Kings 10:1-13 The Queen of the South](#)

## C H SPURGEON

- [1 Kings 10:1: Sermon Notes](#)
- 1 Kings 11:39 Devotional
- 1 Kings 11:40-43 Exposition
- 1 Kings 12 Exposition

## RICHARD L. STRAUSS

- [1 Kings 16:30-31 My Way- The Story of Ahab and Jezebel](#)

## ROBERT NEIGHBOUR

- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)

## SERMONS - OLDER EXPOSITIONS ON 1 KINGS 17

<a href="#">Elijah</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 17:1
<a href="#">Elijah Before Ahab</a>	<a href="#">J. Parker, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 17:1
<a href="#">Elijah Before the King</a>	<a href="#">L. A. Banks, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 17:1
<a href="#">Elijah Standing Before the Lord</a>	<a href="#">A. Maclaren, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 17:1
<a href="#">Elijah, the Model Reformer</a>	<a href="#">R. Newton, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 17:1
<a href="#">Standing Alone</a>	<a href="#">A. Maclaren, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 17:1
<a href="#">The Hero Prophet</a>	<a href="#">G. Adams.</a>	1 Kings 17:1
<a href="#">The Messenger of Jehovah</a>	<a href="#">A. Rowland</a>	1 Kings 17:1
<a href="#">The Preacher -- an Ambassador</a>	<a href="#">Bishop Simpson.</a>	1 Kings 17:1
<a href="#">The Source of Elijah's Strength</a>	<a href="#">F. B. Meyer, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 17:1
<a href="#">Elijah the Tishbite</a>	<a href="#">J. Waite</a>	1 Kings 17:1-6
<a href="#">Elijah's Advent and Service</a>	<a href="#">J. Urquhart</a>	1 Kings 17:1-6
<a href="#">First Preparation of Elijah for His Great Mission</a>	<a href="#">E. De Pressense</a>	1 Kings 17:1-7
<a href="#">Strange Provision in a Sad Necessity</a>	<a href="#">A. Rowland</a>	1 Kings 17:2-4
<a href="#">Resources of Providence</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 17:2-6

<a href="#">Beside the Drying Brook</a>	<a href="#">F. B. Meyer, B. A.</a>	1 Kings 17:2-7
<a href="#">Elijah and the Famine</a>	<a href="#">J. H. Wood.</a>	1 Kings 17:2-7
<a href="#">Elijah At Cherith</a>	The Study and the Pulpit	1 Kings 17:2-7
<a href="#">Elijah At Cherith</a>	The Study and the Pulpit	1 Kings 17:2-7
<a href="#">God's Care of Elijah</a>	<a href="#">M. B. Chapman.</a>	1 Kings 17:2-7
<a href="#">It was the Water that Failed, not the Ravens</a>	<a href="#">F. S. Webster, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 17:2-7
<a href="#">The Word of the Lord</a>	<a href="#">L. A. Banks, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 17:2-7
<a href="#">Elijah Fed by Ravens</a>	Homilist	1 Kings 17:6
<a href="#">Elijah Led by Ravens</a>	Homilist	1 Kings 17:6
<a href="#">The Battle for Bread</a>	<a href="#">T. De Witt Talmage, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 17:6
<a href="#">The Widow of Zidon</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 17:7-9
<a href="#">Divine Care</a>	<a href="#">J. Urquhart</a>	1 Kings 17:7-16
<a href="#">Second Preparation of Elijah</a>	<a href="#">E. De Pressense</a>	1 Kings 17:7-24
<a href="#">Gracious People Outside the Church</a>	<a href="#">H. O. Mackey.</a>	1 Kings 17:9
<a href="#">Lessons from the Obedient Widow</a>	<a href="#">W. Hoyt, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 17:9
<a href="#">Ordered to Zarephath</a>	<a href="#">F. B. Meyer, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 17:9
<a href="#">The Widow of Zarephath</a>	<a href="#">G. M. Grant, B. D.</a>	1 Kings 17:9
<a href="#">The Widow of Zarephath</a>	<a href="#">R. Young, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 17:9
<a href="#">The Barrel of Meal</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 17:10-16
<a href="#">Divine Care</a>	<a href="#">J. Urquhart</a>	1 Kings 17:7-16
<a href="#">Second Preparation of Elijah</a>	<a href="#">E. De Pressense</a>	1 Kings 17:7-24
<a href="#">Faith Tested</a>	The Thinker	1 Kings 17:13
<a href="#">Modern Liberality, and the Widow of Zarephath</a>	<a href="#">G. Venables.</a>	1 Kings 17:15
<a href="#">Entertaining a Stranger</a>	<a href="#">J. Waite</a>	1 Kings 17:16
<a href="#">The Barrel of Meal and the Cruse of Oil</a>	<a href="#">H. J. Martyn.</a>	1 Kings 17:16
<a href="#">The Cruse that Never Jails</a>	<a href="#">L. A. Banks, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 17:16
<a href="#">The Inexhaustible Barrel</a>	<a href="#">Spurgeon, Charles Haddon</a>	1 Kings 17:16
<a href="#">The Inexhaustible Barrel</a>	<a href="#">Charles Haddon Spurgeon</a>	1 Kings 17:16
<a href="#">The Miracle is Zarephath</a>	<a href="#">M. B. Chapman.</a>	1 Kings 17:16
<a href="#">The Widow's Barrel of Meal</a>	<a href="#">H. Allon.</a>	1 Kings 17:16
<a href="#">The Widow's Cruse</a>	<a href="#">A. Rowland</a>	1 Kings 17:16
<a href="#">The Reproaches of Death</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 17:17, 18
<a href="#">Affliction and its Fruits</a>	<a href="#">J. Urquhart</a>	1 Kings 17:17-24
<a href="#">Germs of Thought</a>	Homilist	1 Kings 17:17-24
<a href="#">Life from the Dead</a>	<a href="#">J. Waite</a>	1 Kings 17:17-24
<a href="#">Out of the Depths</a>	<a href="#">F. S. Webster, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 17:17-24
<a href="#">Raising the Widow's Son</a>	<a href="#">Thomas Cain.</a>	1 Kings 17:17-24

<a href="#">The Dead Made Alive</a>	<a href="#">L. A. Banks, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 17:17-24
<a href="#">The Test of the Home-Life</a>	<a href="#">F. B. Meyer, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 17:17-24
<a href="#">The Sign of the Widow's Son</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 17:19-24
<a href="#">Prayer for the Dead</a>	<a href="#">A. Rowland</a>	1 Kings 17:21
<a href="#">Charged with Blessing</a>		1 Kings 17:24
<a href="#">Elijah</a>	<a href="#">M. G. Pearse.</a>	1 Kings 17:24
<a href="#">Second Preparation of Elijah</a>	<a href="#">E. De Pressense</a>	1 Kings 17:7-24

#### JOHN CURRID

- [1 Kings 17:8-16 The Crucible](#)

#### CHRIS BENFIELD

- [1 Kings 17:7-16 Living at the Bottom of the Barrel](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-8 When the Journey is too Great](#)

#### C H SPURGEON

- 1 Kings 17:4 Exposition
- 1 Kings 17:16 Devotional
- [1 Kings 17:16 The Inexhaustible Barrel - A Powerful Message!](#)

#### DEREK THOMAS

- [1 Kings 17:17-24 Finding God in Hard Places \(2\)- A Grieving Widow](#)

#### STEVEN COLE

- [1 Kings 17-19 The Man Who Prayed About The Weather](#)

#### ROBERT MORGAN

- 1 Kings 17-19 How To Avoid a Nervous Breakdown

#### SERMONS - OLDER EXPOSITIONS ON 1 KINGS 18

<a href="#">The Cry for Life</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 18:1-6
<a href="#">Ahab, Obadiah, and Elijah</a>	<a href="#">J. Parker, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 18:1-18
<a href="#">Elijah and the Prophets of Baal</a>	<a href="#">E. De Pressense</a>	1 Kings 18:1-46
<a href="#">A Noble Character</a>	<a href="#">J. J. Wray.</a>	1 Kings 18:3
<a href="#">Grace Superior to the Forces of Environment</a>	<a href="#">W. L. Watkinson.</a>	1 Kings 18:3
<a href="#">Obadiah</a>	<a href="#">W. S. Davis.</a>	1 Kings 18:3
<a href="#">Standing Alone</a>		1 Kings 18:3
<a href="#">Unheroic Christianity</a>	<a href="#">F. B. Meyer, B. A.</a>	1 Kings 18:3
<a href="#">Separated: and no Tears At the Parting</a>	<a href="#">J. T. Davidson, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 18:6
<a href="#">Obadiah</a>	<a href="#">J. Waite</a>	1 Kings 18:7-16
<a href="#">The Servant of the Lord</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 18:7-16
<a href="#">Fearing the Lord from One's Youth</a>	<a href="#">J. T. Davidson, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 18:12



<a href="#">Obadiah</a>	<a href="#">Alexander Maclaren</a>	1 Kings 18:12
<a href="#">Obadiah; Or, Early Piety Eminent Piety</a>	<a href="#">Charles Haddon Spurgeon</a>	1 Kings 18:12
<a href="#">The Fear of the Lord as Illustrated in the Character of Obadiah</a>	<a href="#">H. C. Cherry, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 18:12
<a href="#">The Source of a Sinner's Trouble</a>	<a href="#">L. A. Banks, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 18:17-18
<a href="#">The Troubler</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 18:17, 18
<a href="#">Deliverance from the Mouth of the Lion</a>	<a href="#">F. W. Krummacher, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 18:17-20
<a href="#">Elijah Meeting Ahab</a>	Monday Club Sermons	1 Kings 18:17-20
<a href="#">Christ or Belial!</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 18:19-21
<a href="#">Elijah and the Prophets of Baal</a>	<a href="#">J. H. Cadoux.</a>	1 Kings 18:19-40
<a href="#">Elijah and the Prophets of Baal</a>	<a href="#">C. J. Baldwin.</a>	1 Kings 18:19-40
<a href="#">The Priests of Baal</a>	Monday Club Sermons	1 Kings 18:19-40
<a href="#">The Prophet of the Lord</a>	<a href="#">H. M. Booth, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 18:19-40
<a href="#">A Call to Decision</a>	<a href="#">J. Caughey.</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">A Solemn Alternative</a>	<a href="#">J. Waite</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">An Undecided Character</a>	<a href="#">James, Psychology."</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">Decision for God</a>	<a href="#">D. Rowlands, B. A.</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">Decision of Character</a>	<a href="#">Ebenezer Temple.</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">Elijah on Carmel</a>	<a href="#">D. Merson, M. A., B. D.</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">Elijah's Appeal to the Undecided</a>	<a href="#">Spurgeon, Charles Haddon</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">Elijah's Appeal to the Undecided</a>	<a href="#">Spurgeon, Charles Haddon</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">Elijah's Appeal to the Undecided</a>	<a href="#">Charles Haddon Spurgeon</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">God's Call to Undecided Souls</a>	<a href="#">C. D. Marston.</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">Half-Purposes Hindrances to Conversion</a>	<a href="#">Baxter, Richard</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">Halting Between Two Opinions</a>	<a href="#">N. W. Taylor, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">Immediate Decision</a>	<a href="#">Silas Henn.</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">Indecision</a>	Christian Observer	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">Indecision</a>	<a href="#">T. J. Judkin, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">Indecision in Religion</a>	<a href="#">D. Barnes, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">On the Fence in Religious Matters</a>	<a href="#">T. De Witt Talmage.</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">Religious Indecision</a>	<a href="#">A. Rowland</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">The Call for Decision</a>	<a href="#">Alexander Maclaren, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">The Conflict on Carmel</a>	<a href="#">W. C. Minifie, B. D.</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">The Great Alternative</a>	<a href="#">William Clarkson, B. A.</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">The Prophet's Question</a>	<a href="#">W J. Mayers.</a>	1 Kings 18:21
<a href="#">The God that Answereth by Fire</a>	<a href="#">J. Urquhart</a>	1 Kings 18:21-40
<a href="#">The Test of Fire</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 18:22-24
<a href="#">Altars and Altar Fires</a>	<a href="#">J. H. Jowett, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 18:24

<a href="#">Elijah's Challenge</a>	<a href="#">J. Parker, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 18:24
<a href="#">Fire from Heaven</a>	<a href="#">F. S. Webster, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 18:24
<a href="#">The Fire of the Lord</a>	<a href="#">S. Chadwick.</a>	1 Kings 18:24
<a href="#">The Fire of the Lord</a>	<a href="#">Charles Cross.</a>	1 Kings 18:24
<a href="#">The God that Answereth by Fire</a>	<a href="#">M. G. Pearse.</a>	1 Kings 18:24
<a href="#">The God that Answers by Fire</a>	<a href="#">J. Thomas, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 18:24
<a href="#">The Trial by Fire</a>	<a href="#">Alexander Maclaren</a>	1 Kings 18:25
<a href="#">The Failure</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 18:25-29
<a href="#">The Altar a Necessity</a>	<a href="#">H. O. Mackey.</a>	1 Kings 18:30
<a href="#">The Destruction and Restoration of the Altar</a>	Homiletic Review	1 Kings 18:30
<a href="#">The Preparation</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 18:30-35
<a href="#">Elijah's Creed</a>	<a href="#">C. R. Seymour.</a>	1 Kings 18:36
<a href="#">Elijah's Plea</a>		1 Kings 18:36
<a href="#">Obeying Implicitly</a>		1 Kings 18:36
<a href="#">Whom to Please</a>		1 Kings 18:36
<a href="#">The Triumph</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 18:36-40
<a href="#">A Reformer's Temporary Successes</a>	<a href="#">Sunday School Teacher.</a>	1 Kings 18:39
<a href="#">Christianity Acknowledged Supreme</a>		1 Kings 18:39
<a href="#">The True Narrowness</a>		1 Kings 18:40
<a href="#">Elijah an Example of the True Spirit of Prayer</a>	<a href="#">R. P. Buddicom, B. A.</a>	1 Kings 18:41-46
<a href="#">Persevering Prayer</a>	<a href="#">Spurgeon, Charles Haddon</a>	1 Kings 18:41-46
<a href="#">Prayers for Fire and for Water</a>	<a href="#">J. Parker, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 18:41-46
<a href="#">Rain At Last</a>	<a href="#">F. B. Meyer, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 18:41-46
<a href="#">The Coming Rain</a>	<a href="#">W. H. Hutchings, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 18:41-46
<a href="#">The Conquest of Faith</a>	Preacher's Analyst	1 Kings 18:41-46
<a href="#">The Prayer of Faith</a>	Homiletic Magazine	1 Kings 18:41-46
<a href="#">The Rain</a>	<a href="#">Thomas Carr.</a>	1 Kings 18:41-46
<a href="#">The Return of Blessing</a>	<a href="#">J. Urquhart</a>	1 Kings 18:41-46
<a href="#">The Rustling and the Rain</a>	<a href="#">F. S. Webster, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 18:41-46
<a href="#">The Sound of Rain</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 18:41-46
<a href="#">Answers to Prayer Expected</a>	<a href="#">J. Ellis.</a>	1 Kings 18:43-44
<a href="#">Expectant Prayers</a>	<a href="#">Andrew Murray.</a>	1 Kings 18:43-44
<a href="#">The Servant of Elijah</a>	<a href="#">R. Young, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 18:43-44
<a href="#">The Weather Watcher</a>	<a href="#">H. O. Mackey.</a>	1 Kings 18:43-44
<a href="#">Elijah's Prayer for Rain</a>	<a href="#">A. Rowland</a>	1 Kings 18:44

P G MATHEW

- 1 Kings 18:16-18 "[The Real Troublemaker](#)"
- 1 Kings 2 - [The Day of Reckoning](#)

- 1 Kings 17:1-16 [A Poor Widow's Saving Faith](#)

#### KEVIN PHIPPS

- [1 Kings 18:17-40 The God Contest](#)

#### JONATHAN EDWARDS

- [1 Kings 18:21 The Unreasonableness of Indetermination in Religion](#)

#### JAMES HASTINGS

- [1 Kings 18:21 Halting Between Two Opinions \(16 pages\)](#)
- [1 Kings 19:11-12 A Still Small Voice \(18 pages\)](#)

#### C H SPURGEON

- 1 Kings 18:21 Exposition
- 1 Kings 18:40 Devotional
- 1 Kings 18:43 Devotional
- 1 Kings 19 Exposition
- 1 Kings 19:4 Devotional

#### SERMONS - OLDER EXPOSITIONS ON 1 KINGS 19

<a href="#">Elijah's Weakness, and its Cure</a>	<a href="#">Alexander Maclaren</a>	1 Kings 19:1
<a href="#">Elijah's Prayer for Death</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 19:1-8
<a href="#">The Prophet's Despair</a>	<a href="#">J. Urquhart</a>	1 Kings 19:1-8
<a href="#">The Desponding Prophet</a>	<a href="#">J. Waite</a>	1 Kings 19:1-18
<a href="#">Avoiding the Shadows</a>	<a href="#">A. Caldwell.</a>	1 Kings 19:3-18
<a href="#">Discouragement</a>	<a href="#">D. L. Moody.</a>	1 Kings 19:3-18
<a href="#">Elijah in the Wilderness</a>	<a href="#">Spurgeon, Charles Haddon</a>	1 Kings 19:3-18
<a href="#">Elijah's Depression</a>	<a href="#">H. Woodcock.</a>	1 Kings 19:3-18
<a href="#">How the Mighty Fell</a>	<a href="#">F. B. Meyer, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 19:3-18
<a href="#">Loneliness in Religious Depression</a>	<a href="#">U. R. Thomas.</a>	1 Kings 19:3-18
<a href="#">The Despondent Prophet</a>	<a href="#">C. M. Merry</a>	1 Kings 19:3-18
<a href="#">The Flight into the Wilderness</a>	<a href="#">F. S. Webster, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 19:3-18
<a href="#">The Flight to the Wilderness</a>	<a href="#">J. R. Macduff, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 19:3-18
<a href="#">Elijah's Singular Request</a>	<a href="#">T. Hughes.</a>	1 Kings 19:4
<a href="#">The Causes of Despondency</a>	<a href="#">A. Rowland</a>	1 Kings 19:4
<a href="#">The Order of the Juniper Tree</a>	<a href="#">W. L. Watkinson.</a>	1 Kings 19:4
<a href="#">Loving-Kindness Better than Life</a>	<a href="#">F. B. Meyer, B. A.</a>	1 Kings 19:5
<a href="#">God's Considerateness of Our Frailty</a>	<a href="#">Helps for Speakers.</a>	1 Kings 19:7
<a href="#">Heart-Weariness in the Journey of Life</a>	<a href="#">T. Campbell Finlayson, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 19:7
<a href="#">Juniper Trees</a>	<a href="#">Lyman Abbott, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 19:7
<a href="#">The Journey of Life</a>	<a href="#">T. Allen.</a>	1 Kings 19:7
<a href="#">The Weary Child</a>	<a href="#">J. A. Kerr Bain, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 19:7

<a href="#">Elijah's Repast</a>	<a href="#">F. Close, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 19:8
<a href="#">Thought, on Life</a>	Homilist	1 Kings 19:8
<a href="#">A Question from God for the Consideration of Man</a>	<a href="#">A. Rowland</a>	1 Kings 19:9
<a href="#">Doest Thou Here?</a>	<a href="#">John Percival</a>	1 Kings 19:9
<a href="#">A Call to Self-Knowledge</a>	<a href="#">Thomas Spurgeon.</a>	1 Kings 19:9-12
<a href="#">A Question from God</a>	<a href="#">S. Martin.</a>	1 Kings 19:9-12
<a href="#">Elijah in the Cave</a>	Homilist	1 Kings 19:9-12
<a href="#">God Manifesting Himself to Man</a>	Preacher's Analyst	1 Kings 19:9-12
<a href="#">The Responsibility of Man as an Agent</a>	Homilist	1 Kings 19:9-12
<a href="#">Elijah At Horeb</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 19:9-18
<a href="#">Elijah At Horeb</a>	<a href="#">J. Urquhart</a>	1 Kings 19:9-18
<a href="#">Alone, Yet not Atone</a>		1 Kings 19:10
<a href="#">God's Cure for Depression</a>	<a href="#">Trevor H. Davies.</a>	1 Kings 19:10
<a href="#">Impatience of Results</a>		1 Kings 19:10
<a href="#">The Strength and Weakness of Human Sympathy</a>	<a href="#">J. G. Rogers, B. A.</a>	1 Kings 19:10
<a href="#">God's Gentle Power</a>	<a href="#">Charles Haddon Spurgeon</a>	1 Kings 19:11
<a href="#">Elijah At Horeb</a>	Monday Club	1 Kings 19:11-21
<a href="#">Elijah's Vision</a>	<a href="#">R. Thomas, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 19:11-21
<a href="#">God's Manifestation to Elijah At Horeb</a>	Outlines from Sermons by a London Minister	1 Kings 19:11-21
<a href="#">Some Mistakes Regarding the Earthquake</a>	Homiletic Review	1 Kings 19:11-21
<a href="#">The Disclosure on the Mount</a>	The Study and the Pulpit	1 Kings 19:11-21
<a href="#">Upon the Mount</a>	<a href="#">F. S. Webster, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 19:11-21
<a href="#">A More Excellent Way</a>	<a href="#">A. Moorhouse, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 19:12
<a href="#">Christianity -- a Voice</a>	<a href="#">R. Williams.</a>	1 Kings 19:12
<a href="#">God Heard in the Still Small Voice</a>	<a href="#">E. Payson, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 19:12
<a href="#">God's Whisper</a>	<a href="#">T. Spurgeon.</a>	1 Kings 19:12
<a href="#">Quiet Churches</a>	<a href="#">J. Parker, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 19:12
<a href="#">The Power of Quiet Forces</a>	<a href="#">J. M. La Bach.</a>	1 Kings 19:12
<a href="#">The Power of Silent Influence</a>	<a href="#">J. H. Hughes.</a>	1 Kings 19:12
<a href="#">The Still Small Voice</a>	<a href="#">A. Clark.</a>	1 Kings 19:12
<a href="#">The Still Small Voice</a>	<a href="#">J. H. Hitchens.</a>	1 Kings 19:12
<a href="#">The Still Small Voice</a>	<a href="#">W. H. Lewis, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 19:12
<a href="#">The Still Small Voice</a>	<a href="#">J. Macnaught.</a>	1 Kings 19:12
<a href="#">The Still Small Voice</a>	<a href="#">F. B. Meyer, B. A.</a>	1 Kings 19:12
<a href="#">The Still Small Voice</a>	<a href="#">J. H. Jowett, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 19:12
<a href="#">The Still Small Voice</a>	<a href="#">T. Davis, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 19:12
<a href="#">The Still Small Voice</a>	<a href="#">A. Rowland</a>	1 Kings 19:12

<a href="#">Through Storm to Calm</a>	<a href="#">F. W. Robertson.</a>	1 Kings 19:12
<a href="#">Go, Return</a>	<a href="#">F. B. Meyer, B. A.</a>	1 Kings 19:15
<a href="#">Return to Duty</a>	<a href="#">J. R. Macduff, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 19:15
<a href="#">Christians Unknown to the World</a>	<a href="#">R. Venting.</a>	1 Kings 19:18
<a href="#">God's Hidden Ones</a>	<a href="#">Spurgeon, Charles Haddon</a>	1 Kings 19:18
<a href="#">Hidden Saintship</a>	<a href="#">W. Denton, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 19:18
<a href="#">The Faithful Seven Thousand</a>	<a href="#">T. Cain.</a>	1 Kings 19:18
<a href="#">The Seven Thousand</a>	<a href="#">J. R. Macduff, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 19:18
<a href="#">The Unknown Quantity</a>	<a href="#">D. G. Watt, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 19:18
<a href="#">God's Manifestation to Elijah At Horeb</a>	Outlines from Sermons by a London Minister	1 Kings 19:11-21
<a href="#">Some Mistakes Regarding the Earthquake</a>	Homiletic Review	1 Kings 19:11-21
<a href="#">The Disclosure on the Mount</a>	The Study and the Pulpit	1 Kings 19:11-21
<a href="#">Upon the Mount</a>	<a href="#">F. S. Webster, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 19:11-21
<a href="#">A Young Man's Call</a>	<a href="#">L. A. Banks, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 19:19-21
<a href="#">Abel-Meholah</a>	<a href="#">W. M. Taylor, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 19:19-21
<a href="#">Called</a>	<a href="#">F. S. Webster, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 19:19-21
<a href="#">Christian Influences</a>	<a href="#">R. J. Knowling, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 19:19-21
<a href="#">Human Friendship</a>	<a href="#">George Matheson.</a>	1 Kings 19:19-21
<a href="#">The Call of Elisha</a>	<a href="#">G. T. Coster.</a>	1 Kings 19:19-21
<a href="#">The Call of Elisha</a>	<a href="#">J. R. Macduff, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 19:19-21
<a href="#">The Call of Elisha</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 19:19-21
<a href="#">The Call of Elisha</a>	<a href="#">J. Waite</a>	1 Kings 19:19-21
<a href="#">The Husbandman of Abel-Meholah</a>	<a href="#">A. Edersheim, M.A. , D. D.</a>	1 Kings 19:19-21
<a href="#">The Prophet's Call</a>	<a href="#">J. Urquhart</a>	1 Kings 19:19-21

#### **C H SPURGEON**

- [1 Kings 19:4: Sermon Notes](#)

#### **VANCE HAVNER**

- 1 Kings 19:1-13 What Doest Thou Here?

#### **OSWALD CHAMBERS**

- [1 Kings 19:5 Taking The Initiative Against Depression](#)

#### **C H SPURGEON**

- 1 Kings 19:8 Devotional

#### **ROBERT MORGAN**

- 1 Kings 19 When You Think You Can't Go On
- 1 Kings 19:19-21 Level Five Living

## SERMONS - OLDER EXPOSITIONS ON 1 KINGS 20

<a href="#">The Spirit of War</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 20:1-11
<a href="#">The Hand of God</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 20:1-21
<a href="#">Veiled Mercies</a>	<a href="#">J. Urquhart</a>	1 Kings 20:1-21
<a href="#">Ben-Hadad: Boastful Beginnings and Bitter Endings</a>	<a href="#">Fredk. Hastings.</a>	1 Kings 20:11
<a href="#">Confirmation</a>	<a href="#">D. J. Vaughan, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 20:11
<a href="#">Girding on the Harness</a>	<a href="#">A. Raleigh, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 20:11
<a href="#">Girding on the Harness</a>	<a href="#">Spurgeon, Charles Haddon</a>	1 Kings 20:11
<a href="#">Overrating Oneself</a>	<a href="#">T. De Witt Talmage.</a>	1 Kings 20:11
<a href="#">Putting on the Armour</a>	<a href="#">A. Maclaren, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 20:11
<a href="#">The War of Life</a>	<a href="#">David MacEwan, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 20:11
<a href="#">Step in Anywhere</a>	<a href="#">Signal.</a>	1 Kings 20:17
<a href="#">Young Men Encouraged to Band Together for the Holy War</a>	<a href="#">E. Bickersteth, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 20:17
<a href="#">Made Strong for Life's Battle</a>	<a href="#">L. A. Banks, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 20:22-23
<a href="#">The Source of Strength</a>	<a href="#">Helps to Speakers.</a>	1 Kings 20:22-23
<a href="#">Wisdom in Counsel</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 20:22-30
<a href="#">Resisted Mercy</a>	<a href="#">J. Urquhart</a>	1 Kings 20:22-43
<a href="#">The Coming Religion</a>	<a href="#">T. De Witt Talmage, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 20:27
<a href="#">A Mistaken Inference</a>	<a href="#">W. A. Gray.</a>	1 Kings 20:28-30
<a href="#">God of the Hills and God of the Valleys</a>	<a href="#">Spurgeon, Charles Haddon</a>	1 Kings 20:28-30
<a href="#">The Universal God</a>	<a href="#">J. Parker, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 20:28-30
<a href="#">False Mercy</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 20:30-43
<a href="#">Lying At the Catch</a>	<a href="#">Bunyan, John</a>	1 Kings 20:33
<a href="#">Observing the King's Word</a>	<a href="#">Spurgeon, Charles Haddon</a>	1 Kings 20:33
<a href="#">A Lost Opportunity</a>	<a href="#">J. Dymond.</a>	1 Kings 20:40
<a href="#">Busy Here and There</a>	<a href="#">D. Davies.</a>	1 Kings 20:40
<a href="#">Gone. Gone for Ever</a>	<a href="#">Spurgeon, Charles Haddon</a>	1 Kings 20:40
<a href="#">Inconsiderately Busy</a>	<a href="#">G. Hedges, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 20:40
<a href="#">Losses Arising from Absorbtion in Business</a>	Homilist	1 Kings 20:40
<a href="#">Lost Opportunities</a>	<a href="#">A. F. Barfield.</a>	1 Kings 20:40
<a href="#">Lost Opportunities</a>	<a href="#">Canon O'Meare.</a>	1 Kings 20:40
<a href="#">The Lost Opportunity</a>	<a href="#">J. Wilbur Chapman</a>	1 Kings 20:40
<a href="#">The Neglected Opportunity</a>	<a href="#">A. Rowland</a>	1 Kings 20:40
<a href="#">The Opportunity Which Escaped</a>	<a href="#">L. A. Banks, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 20:40
<a href="#">The Parable of the Wounded Prophet</a>	Outlines from Sermons by a London Minister	1 Kings 20:40
<a href="#">The Value of Opportunity, and Our Obligation to Improve I</a>	<a href="#">J. A. James.</a>	1 Kings 20:40

- 1 Kings 20:1-34 Exposition
- [1 Kings 20:40: Sermon Notes](#)

## SERMONS - OLDER EXPOSITIONS ON 1 KINGS 21

<a href="#">Covetousness</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 21:1-4
<a href="#">First Steps in the Path of Crime</a>	<a href="#">J. Urquhart</a>	1 Kings 21:1-4
<a href="#">The Progress of Sin</a>	<a href="#">A. Rowland</a>	1 Kings 21:1-24
<a href="#">The Progress of Sin</a>	<a href="#">A. Rowland</a>	1 Kings 21:1-24
<a href="#">Ahab's Garden of Herbs</a>	<a href="#">G. T. Coster.</a>	1 Kings 21:2-16
<a href="#">In Naboth's Vineyard</a>	<a href="#">A. Moorhouse, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 21:2-16
<a href="#">Mastery of Self</a>		1 Kings 21:2-16
<a href="#">Naboth's Vineyard</a>	<a href="#">C. S. Horne, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 21:2-16
<a href="#">Naboth's Vineyard</a>	<a href="#">J. Parker, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 21:2-16
<a href="#">Naboth's Vineyard and Ahab's Covetousness</a>	<a href="#">G. E. Merrill.</a>	1 Kings 21:2-16
<a href="#">Our Desires May Undo Us</a>	<a href="#">Thomas Wilde.</a>	1 Kings 21:2-16
<a href="#">The Discontented Man</a>	<a href="#">C H. Spurgeon.</a>	1 Kings 21:2-16
<a href="#">The Story of Naboth's Vineyard</a>	<a href="#">T. B. Stephenson, D. D. , LL. D.</a>	1 Kings 21:2-16
<a href="#">Voices from Naboth's Vineyard</a>	<a href="#">J. R. Macduff, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 21:2-16
<a href="#">The Reply of Naboth, and its Lessons</a>	<a href="#">W. D. Horwood.</a>	1 Kings 21:3
<a href="#">A Cure for the Dumps</a>	<a href="#">W. Birch.</a>	1 Kings 21:5
<a href="#">Nemesis of a Selfish Life</a>	<a href="#">J. H. Jowett.</a>	1 Kings 21:5
<a href="#">The Tyranny of Self</a>	Great Thoughts	1 Kings 21:5
<a href="#">Voices from Naboth's Vineyard</a>	<a href="#">J. R. Macduff, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 21:2-16
<a href="#">A Sinful Nation</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 21:5-14
<a href="#">Sin's Friendships, and What They Lead to</a>	<a href="#">J. Urquhart</a>	1 Kings 21:5-14
<a href="#">Wifely Ambition, Good and Bad</a>	<a href="#">T. De Witt Talmage, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 21:7
<a href="#">Wives Who Mar Their Husbands</a>	<a href="#">T. De Witt Talmage, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 21:7
<a href="#">Divine Inquisition</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 21:15-24
<a href="#">Guilt and Mercy</a>	<a href="#">J. Urquhart</a>	1 Kings 21:15-29
<a href="#">Elijah's Mission of Judgment</a>	<a href="#">F. B. Meyer, B. A.</a>	1 Kings 21:17-19
<a href="#">Elijah</a>	<a href="#">Charles Kingsley</a>	1 Kings 21:19
<a href="#">Ahab and Elijah</a>	<a href="#">A. Maclaren, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 21:20
<a href="#">Blind to One's Own Guilt</a>	<a href="#">Canon Liddon, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 21:20
<a href="#">Naboth's Vineyard</a>	<a href="#">J. Waite</a>	1 Kings 21:20
<a href="#">Success that Fails</a>	<a href="#">J. Parker, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 21:20
<a href="#">The Tragedy of Jezreel</a>	<a href="#">A. R. Symonds, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 21:20
<a href="#">Ahab</a>	<a href="#">Patrick Morrison.</a>	1 Kings 21:25
<a href="#">Ahab's Repentance</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 21:25-29
<a href="#">Ahab</a>	Homilist	1 Kings 21:27

<a href="#">Ahab's Repentance</a>	<a href="#">F. W. Krummacher, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 21:27
<a href="#">Ahab's Repentance, and Punishment Deferred</a>	<a href="#">J. S. M. Anderson, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 21:27
<a href="#">Ahab's Sin and Repentance</a>	<a href="#">W. M. Taylor, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 21:27
<a href="#">Repentance of Ahab</a>	<a href="#">H. Kollock, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 21:27
<a href="#">Partial Penitence</a>	<a href="#">A. Rowland</a>	1 Kings 21:27-29

SERMONS - OLDER EXPOSITIONS ON 1 KINGS 22

<a href="#">Bad Company</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 22:1-8
<a href="#">Crime Brings its Own Punishment</a>	<a href="#">J. Urquhart</a>	1 Kings 22:1-28
<a href="#">Character of Jehoshaphat</a>	<a href="#">R. S. Candlish, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 22:2-50
<a href="#">The Character of Ahab</a>	<a href="#">R. S. Candlish, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 22:2-50
<a href="#">Possessions Unenjoyed</a>		1 Kings 22:3
<a href="#">Privileges Unenjoyed</a>	<a href="#">Hartley Aspen.</a>	1 Kings 22:3
<a href="#">Unappropriated Blessings</a>	The Christian World	1 Kings 22:3
<a href="#">Unpossessed Possessions</a>	<a href="#">A. Maclaren, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 22:3
<a href="#">Appeal to the Prophets in Time of Crisis</a>		1 Kings 22:5
<a href="#">Ahab and Micaiah</a>	<a href="#">Alexander Maclaren</a>	1 Kings 22:7
<a href="#">Aim in Preaching</a>		1 Kings 22:8
<a href="#">An Unpleasant View Blocked Up</a>	<a href="#">Sword and Trowel.</a>	1 Kings 22:8
<a href="#">Dislike to the Preacher</a>	<a href="#">Spurgeon, Charles Haddon</a>	1 Kings 22:8
<a href="#">Hostility to Truth Lies in the Will</a>	<a href="#">Canon Liddon.</a>	1 Kings 22:8
<a href="#">Loyalty to Truth</a>	<a href="#">The Duke of Wellington.</a>	1 Kings 22:8
<a href="#">Micaiah Prophesying Evil</a>	<a href="#">C. Girdlestone, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 22:8
<a href="#">Preachers for the Times</a>	<a href="#">Quiver.</a>	1 Kings 22:8
<a href="#">Standing Alone</a>	<a href="#">H. O. Mackey.</a>	1 Kings 22:8
<a href="#">The Hated Prophet of Evil</a>	<a href="#">J. Waite, B. A.</a>	1 Kings 22:8
<a href="#">Truth Most Required</a>	<a href="#">A. Maclaren, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 22:8
<a href="#">The False and the True</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 22:9-14
<a href="#">Enmity to Truth</a>	Homiletic Magazine	1 Kings 22:13-14
<a href="#">Prophets of Smooth Speech</a>	<a href="#">J. J. Ingram.</a>	1 Kings 22:13-14
<a href="#">Resisting Conviction</a>		1 Kings 22:13-14
<a href="#">Micaiah's Prophecy</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 22:15-23
<a href="#">A Prophet's Vision and a King's Blindness</a>	<a href="#">L. A. Banks, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 22:19
<a href="#">Council in Heaven</a>	<a href="#">G. Venables.</a>	1 Kings 22:19
<a href="#">The Argument of Wickedness</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 22:24-29
<a href="#">Imprisoned Conscience</a>	<a href="#">A. Maclaren, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 22:27
<a href="#">Persecuting the Truth-Teller</a>		1 Kings 22:27
<a href="#">The Certainty of God's Threatenings</a>	<a href="#">J. Urquhart</a>	1 Kings 22:29-40
<a href="#">Lessons of the Battle</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 22:30-38



<a href="#">A Bow At a Venture</a>	The Study	1 Kings 22:34
<a href="#">Joints of the Harness</a>	<a href="#">Thomas Wilde.</a>	1 Kings 22:34
<a href="#">Providence in Accidents</a>	<a href="#">A. Roberts, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 22:34
<a href="#">The Pierced Armour</a>	<a href="#">A. Rowland</a>	1 Kings 22:34
<a href="#">Venture in Christian Work</a>	<a href="#">T. H. Darlow.</a>	1 Kings 22:34
<a href="#">The End of Ahab</a>	<a href="#">J. Parker, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 22:37
<a href="#">Survival</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 22:39, 40, 51-53
<a href="#">Jehoshaphat</a>	<a href="#">J.A. Macdonald</a>	1 Kings 22:41-50
<a href="#">Two Life Stories</a>	<a href="#">J. Urquhart</a>	1 Kings 22:41-53
<a href="#">Jehoshaphat's Wrecked Ships</a>	<a href="#">G. T. Coster.</a>	1 Kings 22:48
<a href="#">The Broken Ships</a>	<a href="#">H. Burton, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 22:48
<a href="#">The Lessons of Adversity</a>	<a href="#">W. L. Watkinson.</a>	1 Kings 22:48
<a href="#">The Peril of All Mercantile Enterprises Apart from Religious Principle</a>	<a href="#">S. Jenner, M. A.</a>	1 Kings 22:48
<a href="#">The Shipwreck At Ezion-Geber</a>	<a href="#">J. T. Davidson, D. D.</a>	1 Kings 22:48
<a href="#">Jeroboam</a>	Homilist	1 Kings 22:52
<a href="#">The Extent of Man's Responsibility for the Sins of His Neighbour</a>	<a href="#">R. H. Davis.</a>	1 Kings 22:52

DEREK THOMAS

- [1 Kings 22:34 There Is No Such Thing as Chance. Or Is There](#)

RICHARD MAYHUE

- [1 Kings 22:19-23 False Prophets and the Deceiving Spirit](#)
- [See related study "Does God Deceive?" - Gregory Harris](#)

C H SPURGEON

- 1 Kings 22:48 Devotional

GREGG ALLEN

- [2 Kings 22:1-23:28 Personal Reformation](#)

## MAPS COVERING THE BOOKS OF 1,2 SAMUEL, 1,2 KINGS, 1,2 CHRONICLES

These are excellent maps with events marked on many of the maps

The Kingdom of David and Solomon

- [David's Rise to Power](#)
- [David in Conquest of Canaan](#)
- [David's Wars of Conquest](#)
- [Kingdom of David and Solomon](#)
- [The United Monarchy under Solomon \(1\)](#)
- [The United Monarchy under Solomon \(2\)](#)

- [Solomon's Economic Enterprises](#)
- [Solomon's Building Activities](#)
- [Solomon's Temple](#)
- [Jerusalem in the Time of David and Solomon](#)

#### The Kingdoms of Israel and Judah

- [The Kingdoms of Israel and Judah \(1\)](#)
- [The Kingdoms of Israel and Judah \(2\)](#)
- [The Kingdoms of Israel and Judah \(3\)](#)
- [The Campaign of Shishak](#)
- [Conflicts between Israel and Aram-Damascus](#)
- [The Omride Dynasty](#)
- [The Golden Ages of the 9th & 8th centuries BCE](#)
- [Phoenician Trade and Civilization](#)
- [Trade Routes throughout the Middle East](#)
- [Travel Routes throughout Palestine](#)
- [Elijah and Elisha](#)
- [The Revolt of Jehu](#)
- [The Rise of Assyria](#)
- [Israel & Judah in the days of Jeroboam II and Uzziah](#)
- [The Assyrian Empire under Tiglath-Pileser III](#)
- [The Syro-Ephraimite War](#)
- [Tiglath-Pileser III's Campaigns](#)
- [Fall of Samaria and Deportation of Israelites](#)
- [The Fall of the Kingdom of Israel](#)
- [Assyrian Districts after the Fall of Samaria](#)
- [Prophets of the 8th Century BCE](#)

#### Judah Alone amid International Powers

- [Hezekiah's Preparation for Revolt](#)
- [Judah under King Hezekiah](#)
- [Hezekiah's Jerusalem](#)
- [Sennacherib's Campaign against Judah](#)
- [Assyria in the 7th century BCE](#)
- [The Rise of the Neo-Babylonian Empire](#)
- [The Reign of Josiah](#)
- [The Districts of Judah under King Josiah](#)
- [The Golden Age of King Josiah](#)
- [Nebuchadnezzar's Campaigns against Judah](#)

#### The Babylonian Exile up to the early Rome

- [Judah during the Exile](#)
- [The Kingdom of Judah](#)
- [Exile; Palestine in the Post-Exilic Period](#)
- [Jewish Exiles in Babylon](#)
- [World Powers of the 6th century BCE](#)
- [The Conquests of Cyrus the Great](#)
- [The Persian Empire](#)
- [The Return of the Jewish Exiles to Judah](#)
- [Judah in the 5th century BCE](#)
- [Palestine after the Exile](#)
- [Alexander the Great's Empire](#)
- [The Division of Alexander's Empire ca. 275 BCE](#)
- [Palestine under the Ptolemies](#)

- [The Seleucid Empire and Antiochus III](#)
- [Campaigns of Antiochus IV against Egypt](#)
- [The Maccabees in 168 BCE](#)
- [Selected Events in the Maccabean Revolt](#)
- [Jewish Expansion under the Hasmonean Dynasty](#)
- [Pompey's Campaign against Jerusalem](#)
- [Early Rome](#)

## ROD MATTOON 1 KINGS COMMENTARY

- [1 Kings Commentary](#) - RECOMMENDED - 416 pages - Go to page for list of multiple illustrations on page 397 under "I" in the index

## MONERGISM.COM MISCELLANEOUS RESOURCES 1-2 KINGS

There is some duplication with journal articles...

- [How Old Testament Kings Bear Witness about Jesus](#) John Woodhouse
- [The Message of the Book of Kings in Relation to Deuteronomy and Jeremiah](#) Gershon Galil
- [Regal/Messianic Hope in Deuteronomy, 1, 2 Samuel, and 1, 2 Kings](#) Greg Herrick PhD
- [Kingdoms of the Lord. A History of the Hebrew Kingdoms](#) David F Payne
- [I and II Kings](#) Kenneth A Kitchen
- [When Was the First Temple Destroyed, According to the Bible?](#) Michael Avioz
- [Jotham and Amon: Two Minor Kings of Judah According to Josephus](#) Alistair Begg
- [The Life & Times of King Ahab](#) Robert I Bradshaw
- [Elijah](#) Robert I Bradshaw
- [Elisha](#) Robert I Bradshaw
- [Hezekiah](#) Robert I Bradshaw
- [The United Monarchy Under David and Solomon](#) Gary A Byers
- [Josephus' Portrait of Asa](#) Louis H Feldman
- [Two Assyrian Campaigns against Hezekiah and Later Eighth Century Biblical Chronology](#) Jeremy Goldberg
- [The Meaning of II Kings 3:27](#) George M Harton
- [Azariah of Judah and Tiglath-pileser III](#) Howell M Haydn
- [The Dimensions and Capacity of the 'Molten Sea' in 1 Kgs 7,23,26](#) George M Hollenback
- [Sacral Kingship--The Old Testament Background](#) Arthur E Cundall
- [Jeroboam's rise to power](#) Ralph W Klein
- [A Translation Guide to the Chronological Data in Kings and Chronicles](#) Leslie McFall
- [Solomon in all his Glory \(Laing Lecture for 1979\)](#) Alan R Millard
- [Big Dreams and Broken Promises: Solomon's Treaty with Hiram in Its International Context](#) Michael S Moore
- [A note on Elijah's 'fire from Yahweh'](#) Jon Ruthven
- [2 Kings 3: History or Historical Fiction?](#) Joe M Sprinkle
- [The chronology of 2 Kings 15-18](#) Andrew E Steinmann
- [Ahab the Israelite](#) Bryant Wood
- [Omri, King of Israel](#) Bryant Wood
- [Simeon, the tenth tribe of Israel](#) Leon J Wood
- [When did Solomon die?](#) Rodger C Young
- [The date of the downfall of Samaria](#) Willis Judson Beecher

## 1 Kings

NETBible notes are in the right panel. You can also select the tab for "Constable's Notes." As you scroll the Bible text in the left panel, the notes are synchronized and will scroll to the same passage. This is a very helpful feature.

- [1 Kings 1 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 2 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 3 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 4 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 5 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 6 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 7 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 8 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 9 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 10 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 11 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 12 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 13 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 14 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 15 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 16 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 17 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 18 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 19 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 20 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 21 Commentary](#)
- [1 Kings 22 Commentary](#)

## JAMES NISBET Church Pulpit Commentary 1 Kings

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

## Excellent devotional illustrations

Updated 2018

Click here for on site Our Daily Bread devotionals

- 1 Kings 1:15-31 Power Struggle
- [1 Kings 3:1-15 What Did God Promise?](#)
- [1 Kings 3:4-14 Wandering From Wisdom](#)
- 1 Kings 3:5-10 Growing Wise
- [1 Kings 3:26 Wisdom's Source](#)
- 1 Kings 4:29-34 What Does He Want?
- [1 Kings 4:29-34 The World Wide Web](#)
- 1 Kings 8:54-61
- [1 Kings 8:54-63 Driven by God](#)
- 1 Kings 8:56 A Promise Kept
- [1 Kings 8:56 Never Disappointed](#)
- [1 Kings 11:1-13 Brains Are Not Enough](#)
- [1 Kings 11:4-13 The Importance Of Theology](#)
- [1 Kings 11:4 What Does He Want?](#)
- [1 Kings 13:9 It's What God Says](#)
- [1 Kings 12:1-15 A Serving Leader](#)
- [1 Kings 12:3 Age-Old Wisdom](#)
- [1 Kings 14:1-8 Mercy In Disguise](#)
- [1 Kings 15:1-5, 11 The Truth About Sin](#)
- [1 Kings 17:1-4 Trust Me](#)
- [1 Kings 17:9 When the Bottom Drops Out](#)
- 1 Kings 17:14 Dwindling Resources
- [1 Kings 17-18 Miracle Rain](#)
- 1 Kings 17:1-16 God's Ways
- [1 Kings 18:25-29 The Beauty Of Silence](#)
- [1 Kings 18:41-45 Serving God With Our Prayers](#)
- [1 Kings 19:19-21 Following Where He Leads](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-10 Castaway](#)
- [1 Kings 19 Escaping the Noise](#)
- [1 Kings 19:11-12 Listening to His Voice](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-12 When God Is Quiet](#)
- 1 Kings 19:1-18 A Neglected Remedy
- 1 Kings 19:1-18 Light In The Darkness
- 1 Kings 19:1-18 You're Not Alone
- 1 Kings 19:1-18 Renewed Hope
- 1 Kings 19:1-18 Finding New Hope
- [1 Kings 19:1-18 Wobbly Knees](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-18 God Is Down-To-Earth](#)
- 1 Kings 19:2-4 Elijah at Horeb
- [1 Kings 19:4 A Fragile Gift](#)
- [1 Kings 19:4 There Is Hope](#)
- 1 Kings 19:1-10
- [1 Kings 19:1-12 Quiet, Please](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-12 He Can Lead You Out Of It](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-18 A Neglected Remedy](#)
- 1 Kings 19:5, 15, 16 Nothing Left to Do But Die
- [1 Kings 19:12 Still Small Voice](#)
- [1 Kings 19:19-21 Continuing With Christ](#)
- 1 Kings 20:28 The God of the Valleys
- 1 Kings 21:17-29 Friend or Enemy?

- 1 Kings 21:17-29
- 1 Kings 21:1-16 The Cure for Greed
- [1 Kings 22:1-8 Newsroom Mix-Up](#)
- 1 Kings 22:41-45 Learning from Dad

**JOSEPH PARKER**  
**People's Commentary**  
**1 Kings**

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

**PASTOR LIFE**  
**Sermons**  
**Book of 1 Kings**

- [Show Thyself A Man](#) 1 Kings 2:1-4 Paul E. Brown
- [Becoming A Man](#) 1 Kings 2:2 Alan Stewart
- [The Mutual Benefits of Sharing](#) 1 Kings 7:1-9 Nelson Price
- [God Is Still In Charge](#) 1 Kings 17 Mike Rasberry
- [When The Brook Dries Up](#) 1 Kings 17 Alan Stewart
- [Where Ravens Fly](#) 1 Kings 17:4-6 Author: Donnie L. Martin
- [The Resurrection At Zarephath](#) 1 Kings 17:17-24 David E. Owen
- [False Gods Give No Answers](#) 1 Kings 18:20-29 Dwight Reighard
- [Let The Fire Fall](#) 1 Kings 18:38 Gene Edwards
- [Elijah Syndrome](#) 1 Kings 19:1-18 Frank Page
- [The Giant of Depression](#) 1 Kings 19:18 Denis Lyle
- [The God of Encouragement](#) 1 Kings 19:1-18 Author: William R. Shively
- [He Loves Me Like I Am His Only Child](#) 1 Kings 19:16-21 David E. Owen
- [It's Never Wrong To Do Right](#) 1 Kings Steve Wagers

**PETER PETT**  
**Commentary**  
**1 Kings**

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

**A W PINK**  
**Commentary**  
**Elijah's Ministry**  
**1 Kings**

- [Life of Elijah](#)

**MATTHEW POOLE**  
**Commentary**  
**1 Kings**

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)

- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

**PREACHER'S COMPLETE  
HOMILETICAL COMMENTARY  
1 Kings**

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

**PULPIT COMMENTARY  
1 Kings**

- [Homiletical Index](#)
- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)



- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

**ROBERT RAYBURN**  
**Faith Presbyterian Church**  
**Sermons on**  
**1 Kings and 2 Kings**

- [1 Kings 1:1-11 Studies in the Book of Kings No. 1](#)
- [1 Kings 1:11-2:46 Studies in the Book of Kings No. 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3:1-28 Studies in the Book of Kings No. 3 -](#)
- [1 Kings 4:1-34 Studies in the Book of Kings No. 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5:1-6:38 Studies in the Book of Kings No. 5](#)
- [1 Kings 7:1-51 Studies in the Book of Kings No. 6](#)
- [1 Kings 8:1-66 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 7](#)
- [1 Kings 9:1-10:29 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 8](#)
- [1 Kings 11:1-43 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 9](#)
- [1 Kings 12:1-24 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 10](#)
- [1 Kings 12:25-13:10 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 11](#)
- [1 Kings 13:10-34 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 12](#)
- [1 Kings 14:1-20 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14:21-31 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15:1-24 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 15](#)
- [1 Kings 15:25-16:34 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17:1-7 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 17](#)
- [1 Kings 17:8-24 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 18](#)
- [1 Kings 18:1-16 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 19](#)
- [1 Kings 18:17-46 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 20](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-18 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 21](#)
- [1 Kings 19:19-21 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 22](#)
- [1 Kings 20:1-43 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 23](#)
- [1 Kings 21:1-27 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 24](#)
- [1 Kings 22:1-53 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 25](#)
- [2 Kings 1:1-18 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 26](#)
- [2 Kings 2:1-14 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 27](#)
- [2 Kings 2:15-25 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 28](#)
- [2 Kings 3:1-27 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 29](#)
- [2 Kings 4:1-44 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 30](#)
- [2 Kings 5:1-19 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 31](#)
- [2 Kings 5:15-27 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 32](#)
- [2 Kings 6:1-23 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 33](#)
- [2 Kings 6:24-7:20 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 34](#)
- [2 Kings 8:1-15 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 35](#)
- [2 Kings 8:16-9:37 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 36](#)
- [2 Kings 10:1-36 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 37](#)

- [2 Kings 11:1-20 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 38](#)
- [2 Kings 12:1-21 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 39](#)
- [2 Kings 13:1-25 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 40](#)
- [2 Kings 14:1-29 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 41](#)
- [2 Kings 15:1-38 Studies in the Book of King, No. 42](#)
- [2 Kings 16:1-17:41 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 43](#)
- [2 Kings 18:1-19:37 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 44](#)
- [2 Kings 20:1-21 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 45](#)
- [2 Kings 21:1-26 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 46](#)
- [2 Kings 22:1-23:30 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 47](#)
- [2 Kings 23:31-25:30 Studies in the Book of Kings, No. 48](#)

**DON ROBINSON**  
**Sermon Notes and Outlines**  
**1 Kings**

- [1 & 2 Kings Life of Elijah - series](#)
- [1 Kings 3:5-14 How to get More](#)
- [1 Kings 14:25-28 Rehoboam](#)
- [1 Kings 13:1-32 Price of Disobedience](#)
- [1 Kings 17:1-7 When the Brook Dries Up](#)
- [1 Kings 17:1-24 Can God Really Meet My Need?](#)
- [1 Kings 17:8-16 "Not"](#)
- [1 Kings 18:21-4 Faith for the Future: Elijah's Prayer](#)
- [1 Kings 19:1-14 The Prophet Who Wanted to Die](#)
- [1 Kings 22:1 Hated For Telling It Like It Is](#)

**ADRIAN ROGERS**  
**SERMONS**  
**1 KINGS**

[Click for following sermons:](#)

- The Tragedy of Lost Church Members—1 Kings 2:1–6
- The Judas of the Old Testament—1 Kings 2:5
- A Poor Widow Who Struck Oil—1 Kings 17:8–16, 18
- Enemies of Revival—1 Kings 18:1–6, 17–39
- Let the Fire Fall—1 Kings 18:1–6, 17–39
- Let the Fire Fall—1 Kings 18:1–39
- Let the Fire Fall—1 Kings 18:1–39
- The Formula for Revival—1 Kings 18:1–41
- Let the Rain Fall—1 Kings 18:39–45
- How to Pray for Rain—1 Kings 18:41–46
- Discipleship Dynamics—1 Kings 19:19–21
- The Design for Discipleship—1 Kings 19:19–21
- What Is a Disciple?—1 Kings 19:19–21
- An Unchanging Message to a Changing World—1 Kings 22

**ROB SALVATO**  
**Sermon Notes on 1 Kings**

## Calvary Chapel

- [1 Kings 1 & 2 A Transfer Of Power](#)
- [1 Kings 3 & 4 Defining Moments](#)
- [1 Kings 5 & 7 a House For God's Name](#)
- [1 Kings 8 & 9 The Dedication of the Temple](#)
- [1 Kings 9-11 Halftime](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 12-14 King Jeroboam](#)
- [1 Kings 15 King Asa](#)
- [1 Kings 16-17 God's Man For The Times!](#)
- [1 Kings 18 The Showdown on MT Carmel](#)
- [1 Kings 19 Dealing with Discouragement](#)
- [1 Kings 20 Don't Let the Flesh Live](#)
- [1 Kings 21 Who Let the Dogs Out?](#)

## SERMON BIBLE COMMENTARY

### 1 Kings

- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

## CHARLES SIMEON

### Sermons on 1 Kings

- [1 Kings 2:44 Solomon Puts Shimei to Death](#)
- [1 Kings 3:11-13 Solomon's Choice](#)
- [1 Kings 6:7 The Stillness with Which the Temple Was Built](#)
- [1 Kings 8 Good Intentions Approved](#)
- [1 Kings 10:6-7 The Queen of Sheba's Visit to Solomon](#)
- [1 Kings 11:9 Solomon's Fall](#)
- [1 Kings 12:24 Revolt of the Ten Tribes](#)
- [1 Kings 13:4 Jeroboam's Idolatry Reproved](#)
- [1 Kings 14:13 Abijah's Piety Rewarded](#)
- [1 Kings 17:15-16 Elijah and the Widow of Sarepta](#)
- [1 Kings 18:12 Obadiah's Early Piety](#)
- [1 Kings 19:11-14 Elijah Visited and Reproved by God](#)

- [1 Kings 20:11 Against Self Confidence](#)
- [1 Kings 21:20 Ahab and Elijah in Naboth's Vineyard](#)
- [1 Kings 22:8 Faithful Ministers Objects of Hatred](#)

**CHUCK SMITH**  
**Sermon Notes on 1 Kings**  
**Calvary Chapel**

- 1 Kings 3:11-14 So Much More -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 3:11-14](#)
- 1 Kings 6:11-13 -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 6:11-13](#)
- 1 Kings 8-18b -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 8:18](#)
- 1 Kings 8:22-23 The Incomparable God -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 8:22-23](#)
- 1 Kings 8:39 God Knows Your Heart -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 8:39](#)
- 1 Kings 10:9 -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 10:9](#)
- 1 Kings 10:9b -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 10:9](#)
- 1 Kings 11-4-6 -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 11:4-6](#)
- 1 Kings 13-7 -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 13:7](#)
- 1 Kings 14:1-6 Heavy Tidings -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 14:1-6](#)
- 1 Kings 14:6 -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 14:6](#)
- 1 Kings 18 The God Who Answers by Fire -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 18](#)
- 1 Kings 18:21 Evil reign of Ahab & Jezebel -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 18:21](#)
- 1 Kings 18:21b -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 18:21](#)
- 1 Kings 18:21c -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 18:21](#)
- 1 Kings 18-24 -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 18:24](#)
- 1 Kings 19:8-9 What Doest Thou Here? -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 19:8-9](#)
- 1 Kings 19:8-9 What Doest Thou Here? - 2 -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 19:8-9](#)
- 1 Kings 19:9-10 What are you Doing Here? -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 19:9](#)
- 1 Kings 19-9b -- [Sermon Notes for 1 Kings 19:9-10](#)
  
- [C2000 Series on 1 Kings 1-4](#)
- [C2000 Series on 1 Kings 5-8](#)
- [C2000 Series on 1 Kings 9-16](#)
- [C2000 Series on 1 Kings 17-22](#)

**Notes below similar to C2000 Series**

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)

- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

## C. H. SPURGEON

### Sermons

### 1 Kings

- [1 Kings 2:30 The Horns of the Altar](#)
- [1 Kings 2:28, 30: Clinging to the Altar - Notes](#)
- [1 Kings 4:20-28 The Dromedaries](#)
- [1 Kings 5:14 A Practical Discourse](#)
- [1 Kings 5:17 Foundation Work](#)
- [1 Kings 8:38-40 The Plague of the Heart](#)
- [1 Kings 8:53 Solomon's Plea](#)
- [1 Kings 9:2-3 Essential Points In Prayer](#)
- [1 Kings 10:1: Consulting With Jesus - Notes](#)
- [1 Kings 10:1-3 Consulting with Jesus](#)
- [1 Kings 10:2 Heart Communing](#)
- [1 Kings 10:2: Heart-Communing - Notes \(scroll down\)](#)
- [1 Kings 12:24 This Thing is From Me](#)
- [1 Kings 14:6 A Hearer in Disguise](#)
- [1 Kings 14:13 Abijah, or Some God Thing Towards the Lord](#)
- [1 Kings 14:13 A Bad King's Good Son](#)
- [1 Kings 17:4 God's Care of Elijah](#)
- [1 Kings 17:8,9 The Widow of Sarepta](#)
- [1 Kings 17:16 The Inexhaustible Barrel - A Powerful Message](#)
- [1 Kings 17:36 Elijah's Plea](#)
- [1 Kings 18:41 God's Answer to Persistent Prayer](#)
- [1 Kings 18:12 Obadiah; or, Early Piety Eminent Piety](#)
- [1 Kings 18:21 Elijah's Appeal to the Undecided](#)
- [1 Kings 19:4: Elijah Fainting](#)
- [1 Kings 19:4: Elijah Fainting - Notes](#)
- [1 Kings 19:8 Faintness and Refreshing](#)
- [1 Kings 19:11-13 God's Gentle Power](#)
- [1 Kings 19:11-13 A Voice with Four Messages](#)
- [1 Kings 19:12, 13 The Still Small Voice](#)
- [1 Kings 20:11 Girding the Harness](#)
- [1 Kings 20:28 The God of the Hills and God of the Valleys](#)
- [1 Kings 20:31-34 Ben-Hadad's Escape—an Encouragement for Sinners](#)
- [1 Kings 10:33 Observing the King's Word](#)
- [1 Kings 20:40: A Frivolous Exercise - Notes](#)
- [1 Kings 20:40: Gone, Gone Forever](#)

## C H SPURGEON

### Devotionals and Expositions

### 1 Kings

- [Kings 3:5 Exposition](#)
- [1 Kings 5:12 Exposition](#)
- [1 Kings 8:56 Exposition](#)
- [1 Kings 11:39 Devotional](#)
- [1 Kings 11:40-43 Exposition](#)

- 1 Kings 12 Exposition
- 1 Kings 17:4 Exposition
- 1 Kings 17:16 Devotional
- 1 Kings 18:21 Exposition
- 1 Kings 18:40 Devotional
- 1 Kings 18:43 Devotional
- 1 Kings 19 Exposition
- 1 Kings 19:4 Devotional
- 1 Kings 19:8 Devotional
- 1 Kings 20:1-34 Exposition
- 1 Kings 22:48 Devotional

## JOHN STEVENSON

### Studies in the Books of 1st and 2nd Kings

- [Introduction to 1st and 2nd Kings](#) (Charts Included).
- [1 Kings 1-2](#) Solomon Becomes King.
- [1 Kings 3-4](#) The Wisdom and Wealth of Solomon.
- [1 Kings 5-8](#) The Temple.
- [1 Kings 9-10](#) Dealings with God and the Nations.
- [1 Kings 11](#) Solomon's Great Failure
- [1 Kings 12](#) A House Divided.
- [1 Kings 13-16](#) The Divided Kingdom.
- [1 Kings 17](#) Elijah in the Dry Season.
- [1 Kings 18:1-16](#) Elijah and Obadiah.
- [1 Kings 18:16-46](#) The Battle of the Gods.
- [1 Kings 19](#) The Fearful Prophet.
- [1 Kings 20-22](#) Ahab's Fall.
- [1 Kings 22:51 - 2 Kings 1:18](#) Ahaziah and Elijah.
- [2 Kings 2:1-25](#) The Passing of the Mantle.
- [2 Kings 3:1-27](#) The Moabite Conflict.
- [2 Kings 4](#) Elisha's Miraculous Ministry.
- [2 Kings 5](#) The Story of Two Lepers.

## THIRD MILLENNIUM

### 1 Kings Studies

#### Structural Outline

1. I. The Reign of Solomon (1 Kings 1:1-11:43)
2. 1. A. Solomon's Succession to the Throne (1 Kings 1:1-2:12)
  2. 1. 1. Solomon Becomes King Against Opposition (1 Kings 1:1-53)
  2. 2. David's Charge to Solomon (1 Kings 2:1-9)
  3. 3. David's Death and Burial (1 Kings 2:10-12)
3. B. Solomon's Blessing of Consolidation (1 Kings 2:13-46)
4. 1. 1. Adonijah (1 Kings 2:13-25)
2. 2. Abiathar (1 Kings 2:26-27)
3. 3. Joab (1 Kings 2:28-35)
4. 4. Shimei (1 Kings 2:36-46)
5. C. Solomon's Establishment of Worship (1 Kings 3:1-9:25)
6. 1. 1. Sacrificing Before Temple Construction (1 Kings 3:1-3)
2. 2 Solomon's Astounding Wisdom (1 Kings 3:4-4:34)
3. 1. a. Solomon's Gift of Wisdom (1 Kings 3:4-15)
2. b. Solomon's Judicial Wisdom (1 Kings 3:16-28)

3. c. Solomon's Domestic Political Wisdom (1 Kings 4:1-28)
4. d. Solomon's International Wisdom (1 Kings 4:29-34)
4. 3. Solomon's Temple and Palace (1 Kings 5:1-9:23)
5. 1. a. Those Serving Solomon in Preparations (1 Kings 5:1-18)
  2. 1. (1) Hiram (1 Kings 5:1-12)
  2. (2) Conscripted Laborers (1 Kings 5:13-18)
3. b. Construction of the Temple and Palace (1 Kings 6:1-7:51)
  4. 1. (1) The Temple Construction (1 Kings 6:1-38)
  2. (2) The Palace Construction (1 Kings 7:1-12)
  3. (3) Furnishings for the Temple (1 Kings 7:13-51)
5. c. Dedication of the Temple (1 Kings 8:1-9:9)
6. 1. (1) Solomon's Worship (1 Kings 8:1-66)
  2. 1. (a) Solomon's Opening Ceremonies and Speech (1 Kings 8:1-21)
  2. (b) Solomon's Prayer (1 Kings 8:22-53)
  3. (c) Solomon's Closing Ceremonies and Speech (1 Kings 8:54-66)
  3. (2) God's Response (1 Kings 9:1-9)
7. d. Those Who Served Solomon After Construction (1 Kings 9:10-23)
8. 1. (1) Hiram (1 Kings 9:10-14)
  2. (2) Conscripted Laborers (1 Kings 9:15-23)
6. 4. Sacrificing After Temple Construction (1 Kings 9:24-25)
7. D. Solomon's Desecration of Worship (1 Kings 9:26-11:13)
8. 1. 1. Solomon's International Involvements (1 Kings 9:26-10:29)
  2. 1. a. The Queen of Sheba (1 Kings 9:26-10:13)
  2. b. Solomon's Wealth From International Relations (1 Kings 10:14-29)
  3. 2. Solomon's Idolatry in the Temple (1 Kings 11:1-13)
  4. 1. a. Solomon's Foreign Wives and Idolatry (1 Kings 11:1-8)
  2. b. God's Response of Judgment (1 Kings 11:9-13)
9. E. Solomon's Curse of Rebellions (1 Kings 11:14-40)
10. 1. 1. Hadad's Rebellion (1 Kings 11:14-22)
  2. 2. Rezon's Rebellion (1 Kings 11:23-25)
  3. 3. Jeroboam's Rebellion (1 Kings 11:26-40)
11. F. Solomon's Death and Burial (1 Kings 11:41-43)
3. II. The Divided Monarchy (1 Kings 12:1-2 Kings 17:41)
4. 1. A. The Secession of the Northern Tribes (1 Kings 12:1-24)
2. B. In Israel (930-909 B.C.): Jeroboam I of Israel (1 Kings 12:25-14:20)
  3. 1. 1. Jeroboam's False Worship Centers (1 Kings 12:25-33)
  2. 2. A Confirmed Prophetic Condemnation (1 Kings 13:1-34)
  3. 3. A Second Prophetic Condemnation (1 Kings 14:1-18)
  4. 4. Closing of Reign (14:19-20)
4. C. In Judah (930-869 B.C.) (1 Kings 14:21-15:24)
5. 1. 1. Rehoboam of Judah (930-913 B.C.) (1 Kings 14:21-31)
  2. 1. a. Opening of the Reign (1 Kings 14:21)
  2. b. Corruption of Worship (1 Kings 14:22-24)
  3. c. Judgment of Shishak Invasion (1 Kings 14:25-28)
  4. d. Closure of the Reign (1 Kings 14:29-31)
  3. 2. Abijah of Judah (913-910 B.C.) (1 Kings 15:1-8)
  4. 3. Asa of Judah (910-869 B.C.) (1 Kings 15:9-24)
6. D. In Israel (909-853 B.C.) (1 Kings 15:25-22:40)
7. 1. 1. Nadab of Israel (909-908 B.C.) (1 Kings 15:25-32)
  2. 2. Baasha of Israel (908-886 B.C.) (1 Kings 15:33-16:7)
  3. 3. Elah of Israel (886-885 B.C.) (1 Kings 16:8-14)
  4. 4. Zimri of Israel (885 B.C.) (1 Kings 16:15-20)
  5. 5. Omri of Israel (885-874 B.C.) (1 Kings 16:21-28)
  6. 6. Ahab of Israel (874-853 B.C.) (1 Kings 16:29-22:40)
    7. 1. a. Opening of the Reign (1 Kings 16:29-30)
    2. b. A Summary of Ahab's Sins (1 Kings 16:31-34)

3. c. Ahab and Prophetic Condemnation (1 Kings 17:1-22:38)
4.
  1. (1) Elijah's Early Ministry (1 Kings 17:1-24)
  2. (2) Elijah's Confrontation With the Prophets of Baal (1 Kings 18:1-46)
  3. (3) Elijah's Encounter With the Lord at Horeb (1 Kings 19:1-21)
  4. (4) Ahab's War With Aram and Prophetic Condemnation (1 Kings 20:1-43)
  5. (5) Naboth's Vineyard and Prophetic Condemnation (1 Kings 21:1-29)
  6. (6) Ahab's War With Aram and Micaiah's Prophetic Condemnation (1 Kings 22:1-38)
5. d. Closure of the Reign (1 Kings 22:39-40)
8. E. In Judah (869-848 B.C.): Jehoshaphat of Judah (1 Kings 22:41-50)
9. F. In Israel (853-841 B.C.) 1 Kings (22:51-2 Kings 8:15)
10.
  1. Ahaziah (853-852 B.C.) (1 Kings 22:51-2 Kings 1:18)
    2.
      1. a. Opening of the Reign (1 Kings 22:51-53)
      2. b. Ahaziah's Prophetic Condemnation (2 Kings 1:1-17)
        3.
          1. (1) Ahaziah Seeks the Baal (2 Kings 1:1-2)
          2. (2) Elijah Intervenes (2 Kings 1:3-8)
          3. (3) Elijah Sends Fire From Heaven (2 Kings 1:9-17)
      4. c. Closure of the Reign (2 Kings 1:17-18)
    3. 2. The Transfer of Prophetic Ministry to Elisha (2 Kings 2:1-25)
      4.
        1. a. Elijah Succeeded by Elisha (2 Kings 2:1-18)
        2. b. Elisha's First Miracles (2 Kings 2:19-25)
    5. 3. Joram (852-841 B.C.) (2 Kings 3:1-8:15)
    6.
      1. a. Opening of Reign (2 Kings 3:1-3)
      2. b. Elisha's Service in Moabite War (2 Kings 3:4-27)
      3. c. Elisha's Ministry to the Needy (2 Kings 4:1-44)
        4.
          1. (1) Multiplies a Widow's Oil (2 Kings 4:1-7)
          2. (2) Raised a Shunammite's Dead Son to Life (2 Kings 4:8-37)
          3. (3) Restored a Poisoned Stew (2 Kings 4:38-41)
          4. (4) Fed the Multitude (2 Kings 4:42-44)
      5. d. Elisha Cures Naaman, a Gentile (2 Kings 5:1-27)
      6. e. Elisha, the Prophets, and the Syrian King (2 Kings 6:1-23)
        7.
          1. (1) Floating Axhead (2 Kings 6:1-7)
          2. (2) Blinded Arameans (2 Kings 6:8-23)
      8. f. Elisha and the Syrian Siege of Samaria (2 Kings 6:24-7:20)
      9. g. Elisha and the Shunammite Woman (2 Kings 8:1-6)
      10. h. Elisha and Hazael of Syria (2 Kings 8:7-15)
  11. G. In Judah (848-841 B.C.) (2 Kings 8:16-29)
  12.
    1. Jehoram of Judah (848-841 B.C.) (2 Kings 8:16-24)
    2. Ahaziah of Judah (841 B.C.) (2 Kings 8:25-29)
  13. H. In Israel (841-814 B.C.) (2 Kings 9:1-10:36)
  14.
    1. Jehu of Israel (2 Kings 9:1-10:36)
      2.
        1. a. Elisha had Jehu Anointed (2 Kings 9:1-13)
        2. b. Jehu's Bloody Coup (2 Kings 9:14-37)
        3. c. Jehu Massacres Ahab's Family (2 Kings 10:1-17)
        4. d. Jehu's Campaign Against Baal Worship (2 Kings 10:18-33)
        5. e. Closure of Reign (2 Kings 10:34-36)
  15. I. In Judah (841-796 B.C.) (2 Kings 11:1-12:21)
  16.
    1. The Coup Against Athaliah of Judah (841-835 B.C.) (2 Kings 11:1-21)
    2. Joash of Judah (835-796 B.C.) (2 Kings 12:1-21)
  17. J. In Israel (814-782 B.C.) (2 Kings 13:1-25)
  18.
    1. Jehoahaz of Israel (814-798 B.C.) (2 Kings 13:1-9)
    2. Jehoash of Israel (798-782 B.C.) (2 Kings 13:10-25)
  19. K. In Judah (796-767 B.C.): Amaziah of Judah (2 Kings 14:1-22)
  20. L. In Israel (793-753 B.C.): Jeroboam II of Israel (2 Kings 14:23-29)
  21. M. In Judah (792-740 B.C.) Azariah of Judah (2 Kings 15:1-7)
  22. N. In Israel (753-732 B.C.) (2 Kings 15:8-31)
  23.
    1. Zechariah of Israel (753 B.C.) (2 Kings 15:8-12)
    2. Shallum of Israel (752 B.C.) (2 Kings 15:13-16)



3. 3. Menachem of Israel (752-742 B.C.) (2 Kings 15:17-22)
4. 4. Pekahiah of Israel (742-740 B.C.) (2 Kings 15:23-26)
5. 5. Pekah of Israel (740-732 B.C.) (2 Kings 15:27-31)
24. O. In Judah (750-715 B.C.) (2 Kings 15:32-16:20)
25. 1. 1. Jotham of Judah (750-735 B.C.) (2 Kings 15:32-38)
2. 2. Ahaz of Judah (735-715 B.C.) (2 Kings 16:1-20)
26. P. In Israel (732-722 B.C.): Hoshea of Israel (2 Kings 17:1-6)
27. Q. The Exile of Israel (2 Kings 17:7-41)
28. 1. 1. Reflection on the Exile of Israel (2 Kings 17:7-23)
2. 2. Resettlement by Assyrian Deportees (2 Kings 17:24-41)
5. III. Judah Alone (715-586 B.C.) (2 Kings 18:1-25:30)
6. 1. A. Hezekiah (715-686 B.C.) (2 Kings 18:1-20:21)
2. 1. 1. Opening of the Reign (2 Kings 18:1-4)
2. 2. Summary of Hezekiah's Reign (2 Kings 18:5-8)
3. 3. Assyrian Invasions (2 Kings 18:9-20:19)
4. 1. a. The Fall of Samaria (2 Kings 18:9-12)
2. b. Sennacherib's Invasion of Judah (2 Kings 18:13-20:19)
3. 1. (1) The Invasion of Judah (2 Kings 18:13-16)
2. (2) The Attack on Jerusalem (2 Kings 18:17-37)
3. (3) Divine Deliverance (2 Kings 19:1-37)
4. (4) Hezekiah's Healing (2 Kings 20:1-11)
5. (5) The Babylonian Envoys (2 Kings 20:12-19)
5. 4. Closure of the Reign (2 Kings 20:20-21)
3. B. Manasseh (686-642 B.C.) (2 Kings 21:1-18)
4. 1. 1. Opening of the Reign (2 Kings 21:1-6)
2. 2. Manasseh's Idolatry (2 Kings 21:7-9)
3. 3. Manasseh's Prophetic Condemnation (2 Kings 21:10-15)
4. 4. Manasseh's Violence (2 Kings 21:16)
5. 5. Closure of the Reign (2 Kings 21:17-18)
5. C. Amon (642-640 B.C.) (2 Kings 21:19-26)
6. D. Josiah (640-609 B.C.) (2 Kings 22:1-23:30)
7. 1. 1. Opening of the Reign (2 Kings 22:1-2)
2. 2. Repairing the Temple (2 Kings 22:3-20)
3. 3. Reforms in Jerusalem, Judah, and Samaria (2 Kings 23:1-20)
4. 4. Passover (2 Kings 23:21-27)
5. 5. Closure and Battle With Neco (2 Kings 23:28-30)
8. E. Jehoahaz (609 B.C.) (2 Kings 23:31-35)
9. F. Jehoiakim (609-598 B.C.) (2 Kings 23:36-24:7)
10. G. Jehoiachin (598-597 B.C.) (2 Kings 24:8-17)
11. H. Zedekiah (597-586 B.C.) (2 Kings 24:18-20)
12. I. The Exile of Judah (2 Kings 24:20-25:30)
13. 1. 1. Jerusalem's Destruction (2 Kings 24:20-25:21)
2. 2. The Assassination of Gedaliah (2 Kings 25:22-26)
3. 3. Jehoiachin's Release (2 Kings 25:27-30)

## 1 Kings 1

- [Solomon's Reign - 1 Kings 1:1-11:43](#)
- [David's Successor Solomon - 1 Kings 1:1-2:12](#)
- [Solomon Becomes King - 1 Kings 1:1-53](#)

## 1 Kings 2

- [David's Charge to Solomon - 1 Kings 2:1-9](#)
- [David's Death - 1 Kings 2:10-12](#)
- [Solomon's Blessing of Consolidation - 1 Kings 2:13-46](#)
- [Adonijah - 1 Kings 2:13-25](#)

- [Abiathar - 1 Kings 2:26-27](#)
- [Joab - 1 Kings 2:28-35](#)
- [Shimei - 1 Kings 2:36-46](#)

### 1 Kings 3

- [Solomon's Establishment of Worship - 1 Kings 3:1-9:25](#)
- [Sacrificing Before Temple Construction - 1 Kings 3:1-3](#)
- [Solomon's Wisdom - 1 Kings 3:4-4:34](#)
- [Gift of Wisdom - 1 Kings 3:4-15](#)
- [Judicial Wisdom - 1 Kings 3:16-28](#)

### 1 Kings 4

- [Domestic Political Wisdom - 1 Kings 4:1-28](#)
- [International Wisdom - 1 Kings 4:29-34](#)

### 1 Kings 5

- [Solomon's Temple and Palace - 1 Kings 5:1-9:23](#)
- [Those Serving Solomon in Preparations - 1 Kings 5:1-18](#)
- [Hiram - 1 Kings 5:1-12](#)
- [Conscripted Laborers - 1 Kings 5:13-18](#)

### 1 Kings 6

- [Building of the Temple and Palace - 1 Kings 6:1-7:51](#)
- [The Temple Construction - 1 Kings 6:1-38](#)

### 1 Kings 7

- [The Palace Construction - 1 Kings 7:1-12](#)
- [Furnishings for the Temple - 1 Kings 7:13-51](#)

### 1 Kings 8

- [The Temple's Dedication - 1 Kings 8:1-9:9](#)
- [Solomon's Worship - 1 Kings 8:1-66](#)
- [The King's Opening Ceremonies and Speech - 1 Kings 8:1-21](#)
- [Solomon's Prayer - 1 Kings 8:22-53](#)
- [Solomon's Closing Ceremonies and Speech - 1 Kings 8:54-66](#)

### 1 Kings 9

- [God's Response - 1 Kings 9:1-9](#)
- [Those Who Served Solomon After Construction - 1 Kings 9:10-23](#)
- [Hiram - 1 Kings 9:10-14](#)
- [Conscripted Laborers - 1 Kings 9:15-23](#)
- [Sacrificing After Temple Construction - 1 Kings 9:24-25](#)
- [Solomon's Desecration of Worship - 1 Kings 9:26-11:13](#)
- [Solomon's International Involvements - 1 Kings 9:26-10:29](#)
- [The Queen of Sheba - 1 Kings 9:26-10:13](#)

### 1 Kings 10

- [Solomon's Wealth From International Relations - 1 Kings 10:14-29](#)

## 1 Kings 11

- [Solomon's Idolatry in the Temple - 1 Kings 11:1-13](#)
- [Solomon's Foreign Wives and Idolatry - 1 Kings 11:1-8](#)
- [God's Just Judgment - 1 Kings 11:9-13](#)
- [Curse of Rebellions - 1 Kings 11:14-40](#)
- [Hadad's Rebellion - 1 Kings 11:14-22](#)
- [Rezon's Rebellion - 1 Kings 11:23-25](#)
- [Jeroboam's Rebellion - 1 Kings 11:26-40](#)
- [Solomon's Death and Burial - 1 Kings 11:41-43](#)

## 1 Kings 12

- [The Divided Monarchy - 1 Kings 12:1-2 Kings 17:41](#)
- [The Secession of the Northern Tribes - 1 Kings 12:1-24](#)
- [Rulers of the Divided Kingdom of Israel and Judah](#)
- [In Israel \(930-909 B.C.\): Jeroboam I of Israel - 1 Kings 12:25-14:20](#)
- [Jeroboam's False Worship Centers - 1 Kings 12:25-33](#)

## 1 Kings 13

- [A Confirmed Prophetic Condemnation - 1 Kings 13:1-34](#)

## 1 Kings 14

- [A Second Prophetic Condemnation - 1 Kings 14:1-18](#)
- [Closing of Reign - 1 Kings 14:19-20](#)
- [In Judah \(930-869 B.C.\) - 1 Kings 14:21-15:24](#)
- [Rehoboam of Judah \(930-913 B.C.\) - 1 Kings 14:21-31](#)
- [Opening of the Reign - 1 Kings 14:21](#)
- [Corruption of Worship - 1 Kings 14:22-24](#)
- [Judgment of Shishak Invasion - 1 Kings 14:25-28](#)
- [Closure of the Reign - 1 Kings 14:29-31](#)

## 1 Kings 15

- [Abijah of Judah \(913-910 B.C.\) - 1 Kings 15:1-8](#)
- [Asa of Judah \(910-869 B.C.\) - 1 Kings 15:9-24](#)
- [In Israel \(909-853 B.C.\) - 1 Kings 15:25-22:40](#)
- [Nadab of Israel \(909-908 B.C.\) - 1 Kings 15:25-32](#)
- [Baasha of Israel \(908-886 B.C.\) - 1 Kings 15:33-16:7](#)

## 1 Kings 16

- [Elah of Israel \(886-885 B.C.\) - Kings 16:8-14](#)
- [Zimri of Israel \(885 B.C.\) - Kings 16:15-20](#)
- [Omri of Israel \(885-874 B.C.\) - 1 Kings 16:21-28](#)
- [Ahab of Israel \(874-853 B.C.\) - 1 Kings 16:29-22:40](#)
- [Opening of the Reign - 1 Kings 16:29-30](#)
- [A Summary of Ahab's Sins - 1 Kings 16:31-34](#)

## 1 Kings 17

- [Ahab and Prophetic Condemnation - 1 Kings 17:1-22:38](#)
- [Elijah's Early Ministry - 1 Kings 17:1-24](#)

## 1 Kings 18

- [Elijah's God vs. the Prophets of Baal - 1 Kings 18:1-46](#)

## 1 Kings 19

- [Elijah's Depression and God's Sovereignty - 1 Kings 19:1-21](#)

## 1 Kings 20

- [Ahab's War With Aram and Prophetic Condemnation - 1 Kings 20:1-43](#)

## 1 Kings 21

- [Naboth's Vineyard and Prophetic Condemnation - 1 Kings 21:1-29](#)

## 1 Kings 22

- [Ahab's War With Aram and Micaiah's Prophetic Condemnation - 1 Kings 22:1-38](#)
- [Closure of the Reign - 1 Kings 22:39-40](#)
- [In Judah \(869-848 B.C.\): Jehoshaphat of Judah - 1 Kings 22:41-50](#)
- [In Israel \(853-841 B.C.\) - 1 Kings 22:51-2 Kings 8:15](#)
- [Ahaziah \(853-852 B.C.\) - 1 Kings 22:51-2 Kings 1:18](#)
- [Opening of the Reign- 1 Kings 22:51-53](#)

## TODAY IN THE WORD DEVOTIONALS 1 Kings

- 1 Kings 1 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 2 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 3 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 4 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 5 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 6 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 7 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 8 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 9 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 10 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 11 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 12 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 13 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 14 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 15 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 17 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 18 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 19 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 20 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 21 Devotionals - Today in the Word
- 1 Kings 22 Devotionals - Today in the Word

## JOHN TRAPP Commentary 1 Kings

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

**DANIEL WHEDON**  
**Commentary**  
**1 Kings**

- [1 Kings 1](#)
- [1 Kings 2](#)
- [1 Kings 3](#)
- [1 Kings 4](#)
- [1 Kings 5](#)
- [1 Kings 6](#)
- [1 Kings 7](#)
- [1 Kings 8](#)
- [1 Kings 9](#)
- [1 Kings 10](#)
- [1 Kings 11](#)
- [1 Kings 12](#)
- [1 Kings 13](#)
- [1 Kings 14](#)
- [1 Kings 15](#)
- [1 Kings 16](#)
- [1 Kings 17](#)
- [1 Kings 18](#)
- [1 Kings 19](#)
- [1 Kings 20](#)
- [1 Kings 21](#)
- [1 Kings 22](#)

**Steve Zeisler, et al**  
**Peninsula Bible Church**  
**Sermon Notes**

# 1 Kings

<a href="#">What Faithfulness Feels Like</a>	1 Kings 19:1-19	Taylor, Paul
<a href="#">Passing the Torch</a>	1 Kings 1:1-53, 2:1-12	Grant, Scott
<a href="#">A King Crowned: The Divided Kingdom</a>	1 Kings 12:1-33, 13:1-34, 14:1-31, 15:1-34, 16:1-34	Zeisler, Steve
<a href="#">A King Crowned: Faded King</a>	1 Kings 1:1-53, 2:1-46, 3:1-28, 4:1-34, 5:1-18, 6:1-38, 7:1-51, 8:1-66, 9:1-28, 10:1-29, 11:1-43	Zeisler, Steve
<a href="#">Generation Gap: How Leaders Pass Themselves On</a>	1 Kings 11:26-43, 12:1-20	Taylor, Paul
<a href="#">I Alone Am Left</a>	1 Kings 19:1-18	Zeisler, Steve
<a href="#">The God Who Answers by Fire</a>	1 Kings 18:20-40	Zeisler, Steve
<a href="#">Death and Dishonor</a>	1 Kings 21:17-26, 22:37-39	Zeisler, Steve
<a href="#">Only One Master (The Troubler of Israel)</a>	1 Kings 18:1-19	Zeisler, Steve
<a href="#">Daily Bread</a>	1 Kings 17:2-24	Zeisler, Steve
<a href="#">It Ain't Gonna Rain No More</a>	1 Kings 16:29-34, 17:1	Zeisler, Steve
<a href="#">O Lord, Take My Life</a>	1 Kings 19:1-19	Zeisler, Steve
<a href="#">You Shall Not Covet Anything That Belongs To Your Neighbor</a>	1 Kings 21:1-29	Ritchie, Ron
<a href="#">"O Lord, Take My Life...."</a>	1 Kings 19:1-21	Ritchie, Ron
<a href="#">Choose This Day Whom You Will Serve</a>	1 Kings 18:20-46	Ritchie, Ron
<a href="#">You Shall Have No Other Gods Besides Me</a>	1 Kings 18:1-19	Ritchie, Ron
<a href="#">You Shall Love The Lord Your God With All Your Heart</a>	1 Kings 16:29-34, 17:1-24	Ritchie, Ron
<a href="#">Awakened from Depression</a>	1 Kings 18:1-46, 19:1-21	Zeisler, Steve
<a href="#">Jezebel</a>	1 Kings 21:1-29	Roper, Dave
<a href="#">How to Handle Depression</a>	1 Kings 19:1-21	Roper, Dave
<a href="#">On Top of Mt. Carmel</a>	1 Kings 18:1-46	Roper, Dave
<a href="#">At the End of Yourself</a>	1 Kings 17:1-24	Roper, Dave
<a href="#">THE MAKING OF A MAN</a>	1 Kings 16:29-34, 17:1-7	Roper, Dave
<a href="#">Hard Words</a>	1 Kings 22:1-53	Roper, Dave

[Rehoboam](#)

1 Kings 14:21-31

Roper,  
Dave

[Jeroboam](#)

1 Kings 11:1-43, 12:1-33, 13:1-34, 14:1-31

Roper, Dave

The kings of Israel and Judah

[King Solomon's Ring](#)

1 Kings 3:1-28

Roper, Dave

The kings of Israel and Judah

[1 Kings: How to Lose a Kingdom](#)

1 Kings

Stedman, Ray Adventuring thr